#### IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Richmond Division

ePLUS, INC.,	)
Plaintiff,	) Civil Action No. 3:09-CV-620 (REP)
<b>v.</b>	)
LAWSON SOFTWARE, INC.,	)
Defendant.	) )

# PLAINTIFF ePLUS INC'S OBJECTIONS TO DEFENDANT'S COUNTER DEPOSITION DESIGNATIONS, COUNTER-COUNTER DESIGNATIONS AND REVISED SUMMARY OF THE DEPOSITION OF HANNAH RALEIGH

Plaintiff, ePlus, Inc. ("ePlus"), through counsel, hereby submits the following specific objections to Defendant Lawson Software, Inc. ("Lawson")'s Counter-Deposition Designations of the deposition of Hannah Raleigh and offers the following counter-counter designations and revised summary:

#### **Specific Objections**

<b>Defendant's Counter</b>	ePlus's Objections to	ePlus's Counter-Counter
Designations	Defendant's Counter	Designations
	Designations	
11:6-16		
17:10-13		
43:4-7	401/402	42:16 – 43:3
45:6-11		
118:19 – 119:5	401/402	
128:14-18		
197:4-24		
206:3-15		
220:11-25	602	

#### **Revised Summary**

At the time of her deposition, Ms. Raleigh was a Practice Director at Lawson Software. (24:9-13) Her duties include overseeing customer implementations of Lawson's products at new customers in the health care industry and significant implementations of current customers in the Eastern U.S. (24:14-19; 25:6-20) Lawson's professional services organization includes roughly 300 employees in the U.S. (26:3-11) Lawson designated Ms. Raleigh to testify on behalf of the company as to several topics relating to implementation of the Accused products including customization, implementation, installation, set-up, and maintenance of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite. (10:3-13:10)

Lawson's professional services organization provides training, project management, installation, implementation, implementation consulting, upgrade consulting and some technical development for Lawson's customers. (29:24-30:7; 33:10-18) Implementation services includes business process assessments, assistance with designing the configuration of the Lawson software to meet the customer's business requirements, developing test scripts, assisting the customer with testing the software and assisting the customer with activation of the software to go live. (32:17-33:9: 103:13-105:6) While Lawson is not typically responsible for conducting actual system tests, it does typically assist its clients in conducting the system test. (206:3-18) Roughly 90% of all Lawson customers purchase these professional services. (33:19-34:5) To assist its customers, Lawson will deploy an implementation team which includes an implementation manager. (106:7-13; 107:1 – 109:2) Lawson recommends to its customers that Lawson professional services be involved in any major upgrades or installations. (92:4-25; 164:25 – 165:24; 171:19 – 172:22) When upgrading its customers, Lawson will assist in data mapping and integration. (110:3-23; 126:21 – 127:20) In addition, Lawson will perform data migration services to migrate data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. (49:23-51:9; 161:8-163:9) These services are necessary in situations where a customer is upgrading to a newer Lawson version, for example.<sup>3</sup> (49:23-51:9) Lawson does not typically help its customers with data extraction and cleaning and mapping efforts, but Lawson could assist in those areas if needed. (197:4-24) Two examples of customers for whom Lawson has either offered to provide implementation services or provided implementation services include the Jackson Health System and Pima County, Arizona. (212:14 – 213:18; 215:18 – 220:10; 221:1 – 222:11; 183:13-21; 185:15 – 188:2; 188:21 – 196:1) In connection with Lawson's proposal to Pima County, Lawson proposed to share responsibility for the migration of data from Pima County's legacy system into the Lawson procurement system, for performing a test load of data, for cleansing the data and for performing a full migration systems test. (190:3-193:5) For Jackson Health System, Lawson's implementation services included implementation of the procurement suite including the purchase order, requisitions, inventory control, requisitions self-service and EDI applications. (209:8-14) The implementation services Lawson provided to Jackson Health System also included conversion of data in Jackson's legacy system

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Lawson inserts the phrase "in some circumstances." *ePlus* objects to this insertion as mischaracterizing the testimony.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Lawson asks that this sentence be deleted *in toto*. *e*Plus objects.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Lawson asks that this sentence be deleted *in toto*. *e*Plus objects.

vendor master and item master. Lawson's consultants loaded the item master and vendor master data into the Lawson procurement system. (212:20-213:18; 215:18-217:19; 222:13-228:6) Lawson did not assist or collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from legacy or non-Lawson systems to Lawson API file layout. (220:11-25)

Lawson also provides learning services which include instructor led training courses conducted on-site or online and access to an online knowledge base. (30:20-31:8; 52:15-54:21; 82:10-83:25) Lawson makes available to its customers a list of course offerings in a course catalog. (57:3 – 58:9) Three examples of courses offered by Lawson include Inventory Control 8.1/9.0x, where a user is taught key setup components and processing functionality including item related setup, Procurement Attributes 8.1/9.0 which includes hands-on exercises for creating and using user defined and Lawson defined attributes and Requisition 8.1/9.0 where a student is taught the major features of Lawson's requisition self service module including searching the catalog for items, using shopping lists, ordering specials or services and ordering categories. (58:21 – 63:4)

Every Lawson customer uses the learning services at some point. (31:9-18) Lawson customers must pay additional fees to use these professional services. (31:19-32:1; 34:6-12) These professional services are priced using a standard rate card. (41:12-20) Lawson may give its customers price discounts which are given on a customer-by-customer basis. (42:16 – 43:7) In 2009, Lawson derived between \$20 and \$25 million for professional services from its health care customers in the Eastern U.S. alone. (38:18-39:9) In the 12 months prior to her deposition, Lawson had taken 13 new supply chain management systems live. (76:11-24)

Lawson provides installation training for between 90% and 100% of its new customers. (101:11-16) Lawson provides an installation guide for each licensed Lawson application. (173:20-23) Lawson directly provides installation services for 80-85% of new installation projects. (74:11-24; 75:3-16) The relationship between Lawson and its customers is governed by a Statement of Work. (119:20-120:13) Any changes to an implementation project desired by a customer must be approved by Lawson. *Id.* If a customer modifies its software, Lawson will not provide support; it will continue to support non-modified areas. (156:21-157:13) Lawson follows up its installation services with quality assurance testing which includes identifying critical business processes, developing test scripts for those processes and facilitating the testing. (97:3-98:1) Lawson also sometimes assists with configuration of the punchout application, including assisting vendors in configuring their punchout sites. (173:20-175:2; 178:3-19).

Lawson also provides its customers with managed services. (35:4-7) A Lawson customer can purchase four levels of support: bronze, silver, gold and platinum. (143:17-21) Lawson cannot support its customers unless they have a computer with an internet connection. (155:15-156:2) Lawson is able to access its customer's system remotely to provide support. (148:23-149:3) The bronze level includes product upgrades, correction self-service tools and maintenance of customers' systems. (143:7-22; 145:16-146:5) The silver level includes all offerings of the bronze level as well as non-warranty support, 24/7 emergency support, priority queing, and online usage reports and statistics. (146:6-147:2) At the gold level, Lawson will provide application management services. (43:21-44:3) At the platinum level, Lawson physically hosts its customers' servers. (35:4-22; 43:21-44:3).

Customers access hosted services through the Lawson computer network. (36:14-37:11) All of the standard procurement functionality can be performed via S3 procurement systems hosted by Lawson. (37:12-38:5) When performing hosted services, Lawson will also assist in the installation of hardware, such as providing mobile supply chain hand held devices. (100:10-21) One example of a customer for whom Lawson hosts the Lawson S3 system is Fayette Regional Medical Center who licenses Lawson's supply chain procurement software. (47:19-48:1; 48:7-14) At the time of Ms. Raleigh's deposition, Lawson provided hosted services for 13 of its customers. (76:25 – 77:6)

Lawson customers are required to purchase maintenance services for at least the first year after they purchase the Lawson software. (44:14-23) If a customer does not renew its maintenance agreement, it is no longer eligible to receive upgrades and support services. (44:24-45:5) Ms. Raleigh was not aware of any restrictions placed on its customers with respect to earlier purchased versions.<sup>4</sup> (45:6-11)

Lawson has numerous tools to assist its customers including online leaning suites, project team training, data migration workshops and on-site training courses. (49:23-51:9; 93:20-94:8; 94:14-97:2) These programs cover all aspects of the Lawson product suite including requisition self-service, configuration of punchout, conversion processing, inventory control and purchase order creation. (132:22-134:14) Lawson customers can also receive interactive support services online from a Lawson employee. (86:7 – 87:10; 88:25 – 89:17)

Lawson's S3 inventory control application includes a native import/ export utility to upload data onto the system. (77:25-79:10) With respect to building an item database, Lawson's services include populating specific setup criteria and helping customers make decisions on how best to populate the setup criteria. (101:24-102:15; 102:20-103:12) This item database can be imported onto the Lawson system. Lawson provides its customers with data import tools which may include UNSPC codes. (16:25-17:9) Lawson does not provide its clients with training concerning how to import UNSPSC tools into the procurement application. (17:10-13) Lawson trains its customers as to how to set up the item master database and the data validation rules for its S3 procurement applications using conversion workbooks, services and training. (58:21-59:21; 81:3; 82:5) Lawson provides its customers with file formats which specify the proper format for data files to be loaded into the Lawson system. (84:19-85:5) Lawson also can assist its customers in actually loading the data and with data cleaning for the vendor master database and the item master database. (125:2-25)

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Lawson contends this sentence should read "A customer would be able to continue using the system at whatever version level it was currently using." *e*Plus objects to this sentence as mischaracterizing testimony.

#### Respectfully submitted,

/s/

Craig T. Merritt (VSB #20281) Henry I. Willett, III (VSB #44655)

CHRISTIAN & BARTON, LLP

909 East Main Street, Suite 1200

Richmond, Virginia 23219-3095

Telephone: (804) 697-4100

cmerritt@cblaw.com hwillett@cblaw.com

Scott L. Robertson (admitted *pro hac vice*) Jennifer A. Albert (admitted *pro hac vice*) David M. Young (VSB#35997)

#### **GOODWIN PROCTER LLP**

901 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20001 Telephone: (202) 346-4000 SRobertson@goodwinprocter.com JAlbert@goodwinprocter.com DYoung@goodwinprocter.com

Michael G. Strapp (admitted *pro hac vice*) James D. Clements (admitted *pro hac vice*)

#### **GOODWIN PROCTER LLP**

Exchange Place
53 State Street
Boston, MA 02109-2881
Telephone: (617) 570-1000
MSrapp@goodwinprocter.com
JClements@Goodwinprocter.com

Attorneys for Plaintiff, ePlus Inc.

Dated: August 11, 2010

			Raleigh, Hannah 3/4/2010 12:00:00 AN
		1	3
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	
	. FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA	2	INDEX
2	Richmond Division	3	WITNESS Direct
3	CIVIL ACTION NO. 3:09-CV-620 (JRS)	4	Hannah Raleigh
4	ePLUS INC.	5	By Ms. Albert 6
		6 7	By Mr. Schultz 229 By Ms. Albert 233
5	Plaintiff,	8	by Ms. Albert 233
6	VS.	9	EXHIBIT INDEX
7	LAWSON SOFTWARE, INC.	10	Exhibit Description Page No.
8	Defendant.	11	1 Second Notice of Deposition 9
9	X	12	2 Notice of Deposition 18
10		13	3 Article 46
11		14 15	4 Press Release 51 5 S3 Online Learning Suite 55
12		16	5 S3 Online Learning Suite 55 6 Learned In Real Time Virtual 57
13	Videotaped Deposition	"	. Learning Labs
14	of	17	<b>3</b>
15	HANNAH RALEIGH		. 7 Answer Detail 64
16	THE WITTO LEE ST	18	
			. 8 RFP Reference Guide 109
17		19	O Learning Mana 444
18		20	. 9 Learning Maps 111
19	1111 Brickell Avenue	20	. 10 Lawson Implementation Approach 116
	. Suite 2500	21	
20	Miami, Florida		. 11 S3 Online Learning Library 129
21		22	
22			. 12 Instructor-Led Training Course 135
23		23	Catalog
24	Thursday, March 4, 2010	24	13 Lawson Support Operations 144
25	8:43 a.m 4:30 p.m.	25	. Handbook
		2	4
1	APPEARANCES	1	EXHIBIT INDEX
2	For the Plaintiff:	2	Exhibit Description Page No.
3	JENNIFER A. ALBERT, ESQUIRE	3	<ul><li>14 Lawson Global Support, Support 154</li><li>. Operations Handbook</li></ul>
	. Goodwin Procter LLP	4	. Operations Handbook
4	901 New York Avenue, N.W.		. 15 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and 158
_	. Washington, DC 20001	5	Environment Upgrade iSeries
5	(202) 346-4000		. Information Document and
6	. For the Defendant Lawson Software, Inc:	6	Budgetary Estimate  16 Lawson Procurement Punch-Out 173
U	. WILLIAM SCHULTZ, ESQUIRE	'	. Installation Guide Version
7	Merchant & Gould P.C.	8	9.0.0.X
	. 3200 IDS Center	9	17 Implementation Technical 178
	80 South 8th Street		. Specifications Punch-Out
8		1 40	
8	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215	10	Connectivity
9		10 11	Connectivity 18 e-Procurement Implementation 180
	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215		Connectivity
9	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180  Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183
9	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180  Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and
9 10 11	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180  Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP
9 10 11 12	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System
9 10 11 12 13	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180  Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14 15	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207 Trust/Jackson Health System  21 Lawson Professional Services 222
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14 15 16	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207 Trust/Jackson Health System
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207 Trust/Jackson Health System  21 Lawson Professional Services 222
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207 Trust/Jackson Health System  21 Lawson Professional Services 222
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207 Trust/Jackson Health System  21 Lawson Professional Services 222
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207 Trust/Jackson Health System  21 Lawson Professional Services 222
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207 Trust/Jackson Health System  21 Lawson Professional Services 222
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207 Trust/Jackson Health System  21 Lawson Professional Services 222
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402-2215 (612) 332-5300	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Connectivity  18 e-Procurement Implementation 180 Leaders Workbook  19 Lawson Response to Request for 183 Proposal Pima County Software and Implementation Services for ERP System  20 Lawson Response to Public Health 207 Trust/Jackson Health System  21 Lawson Professional Services 222

		5	
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins	1	under the same obligation as if you were in court
2	videotape number one in the deposition of	2	to testify truthfully and completely?
3	Hannah Raleigh in the matter of ePlus	3	A. Ido.
4	Incorporated versus Lawson Software,	4	Q. If any of my questions today are
5	Incorporated, et al. It is filed in the	5	unclear, let me know and I'll try and rephrase
6	United States District Court, the eastern	6	them. Is that acceptable?
7	district of Virginia. The case number is	7	A. Yes.
8	09CV232. Today's date is March 4, 2001.	8	Q. If you need to take a break at any
9	We're now starting at 8:43 on the video	9	time, please let me know. I'll try to
10	monitor.	10	accommodate you. I may ask if a question is
11	My name is Douglas Boggs, the video	11	pending that you complete the answer to that
12	technician for Merrill Legal Solutions. The	12	question before breaking.
13	deposition is being taken place at Hunton &	13	Are you taking any medication or drugs
14	Williams in Miami, Florida. The court	14	that would affect your ability to answer my
15	reporter today is Carol Williams of Merrill	15	questions truthfully and accurately?
16	Legal Solutions.	16	A. No.
17	Would counsel please state their	17	Q. Is there any reason that you feel that
18		18	you would not be able to give truthful and
	appearance for this record.		· ·
19	MS. ALBERT: Jennifer Albert with the	19	accurate answers to my questions today?
20	law firm of Goodwin Procter representing the	20	A. No.
21	plaintiff ePlus Incorporated.	21	Q. Your counsel may object from time to
22	MR. SCHULTZ: William Schultz of	22	time, but unless your counsel specifically
23	Merchant and Gould, PC, representing Lawson	23	instructs you not to answer one of my questions,
24	Software, Incorporated.	24	I expect that you would answer my questions. Is
25		25	that acceptable?
		6	
		6	
1	THEREUPON:	1	A. Yes.
1	THEREUPON: HANNAH RALEIGH,		<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. The court reporter needs to take down</li></ul>
		1	
2	HANNAH RALEIGH,	1 2	Q. The court reporter needs to take down
2	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly	1 2 3	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take
2 3 4	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.
2 3 4 5	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	1 2 3 4 5	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my
2 3 4 5 6	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:  EXAMINATION BY MS. ALBERT:	1 2 3 4 5	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head. So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?
2 3 4 5 6 7	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. ALBERT: Q. Ms. Raleigh, can you please provide	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. ALBERT: Q. Ms. Raleigh, can you please provide your full name, residence address and business	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head. So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head. So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.  Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head. So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed? A. In connection with another lawsuit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head. So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.  Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson.  Q. So were you testifying on behalf of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.  Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson.  Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.  Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson.  Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.  Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson.  Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson  A. Yes.  Q in that matter? Who was the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.  Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson.  Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson  A. Yes.  Q in that matter? Who was the other party in the matter besides Lawson, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.  Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson.  Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson  A. Yes.  Q in that matter? Who was the other party in the matter besides Lawson, do you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.  Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson.  Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson  A. Yes.  Q in that matter? Who was the other party in the matter besides Lawson, do you recall?  A. I don't know what the official title
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes. Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson. Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson  A. Yes. Q in that matter? Who was the other party in the matter besides Lawson, do you recall?  A. I don't know what the official title was. They are former Lawson employees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes.  Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson.  Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson  A. Yes.  Q in that matter? Who was the other party in the matter besides Lawson, do you recall?  A. I don't know what the official title
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes. Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson. Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson  A. Yes. Q in that matter? Who was the other party in the matter besides Lawson, do you recall?  A. I don't know what the official title was. They are former Lawson employees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	HANNAH RALEIGH, was called as a witness and, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. The court reporter needs to take down everything that we say today. She can't take down nonverbal responses or shakes of the head.  So you need to audibly voice the answers to my questions. Do you understand?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you ever been deposed before?  A. Yes. Q. What in connection with what type of matter were you deposed?  A. In connection with another lawsuit brought to Lawson. Q. So were you testifying on behalf of Lawson  A. Yes. Q in that matter? Who was the other party in the matter besides Lawson, do you recall?  A. I don't know what the official title was. They are former Lawson employees. Q. What was the nature of that matter?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No.  Q. Let me the court reporter has marked as Raleigh Exhibit 1.  (Thereupon, Second Notice of Deposition was marked as Exhibit 1 for identification.)  Q. A copy of plaintiff ePlus Incorporated's second notice of deposition of defendant Lawson Software, Incorporated pursuant to rule 30(b)(6) of the Federal Rules of Civil	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So you understand that you're designated to testify on Lawson's behalf concerning topic number 1 with the exception of the aspect related to the M3 system?  A. Yes.  MR. SCHULTZ: Just for the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Let me the court reporter has marked as Raleigh Exhibit 1.  (Thereupon, Second Notice of Deposition was marked as Exhibit 1 for identification.)  Q. A copy of plaintiff ePlus Incorporated's second notice of deposition of defendant Lawson Software, Incorporated pursuant	2 3 4 5 6	designated to testify on Lawson's behalf concerning topic number 1 with the exception of the aspect related to the M3 system?  A. Yes.  MR. SCHULTZ: Just for the record.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as Raleigh Exhibit 1.  (Thereupon, Second Notice of Deposition was marked as Exhibit 1 for identification.)  Q. A copy of plaintiff ePlus Incorporated's second notice of deposition of defendant Lawson Software, Incorporated pursuant	3 4 5 6 7	concerning topic number 1 with the exception of the aspect related to the M3 system?  A. Yes.  MR. SCHULTZ: Just for the record.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Thereupon, Second Notice of Deposition was marked as Exhibit 1 for identification.) Q. A copy of plaintiff ePlus Incorporated's second notice of deposition of defendant Lawson Software, Incorporated pursuant	4 5 6 7	the aspect related to the M3 system?  A. Yes.  MR. SCHULTZ: Just for the record.
5 6 7 8 9 10	was marked as Exhibit 1 for identification.)  Q. A copy of plaintiff ePlus Incorporated's second notice of deposition of defendant Lawson Software, Incorporated pursuant	5 6 7	A. Yes.  MR. SCHULTZ: Just for the record.
6 7 8 9 10 11	identification.)  Q. A copy of plaintiff ePlus Incorporated's second notice of deposition of defendant Lawson Software, Incorporated pursuant	6 7	MR. SCHULTZ: Just for the record,
7 8 9 10 11	Q. A copy of plaintiff ePlus Incorporated's second notice of deposition of defendant Lawson Software, Incorporated pursuant	7	
8 9 10 11	Incorporated's second notice of deposition of defendant Lawson Software, Incorporated pursuant		
9 10 11	defendant Lawson Software, Incorporated pursuant	8	Ms. Albert, I'm referring to an e-mail dated
10 11			February 22nd from Michael Strapp.
11	to rule 30(b)(6) of the Federal Rules of Civil	9	Ms. Raleigh is designated to testify as
		10	to topic number one with respect to the
12	Procedure. Have you ever seen this corporate	11	customization, implementation, installation,
	deposition notice before?	12	set-up and maintenance of the Lawson S3
13	A. I believe so.	13	Supply Chain Management suite.
14	Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the	14	And that is the limitation on the
15	deposition notice. Do you see at the bottom of	15	topics that she has been designated for for
16	the page there is a heading Topic Areas for Rule	16	topic one.
17	30(b)(6) of Lawson?	17	Q. Thank you. Ms. Raleigh, do you
18	A. Yes.	18	understand that Lawson has also designated you to
19	Q. And then the topics continue from that	19	testify on its behalf concerning certain aspects
20	page through the end of the document, do you see	20	of topic number 2?
21	that?	21	A. Yes. With the exception of the M3,
22	A. Yes.	22	Supply Chain Management suite.
23	Q. And do you understand that pages 9	23	Q. With respect to topic number 1, are you
24	through 14 of the notice set forth the topics for	24	prepared to testify as to all matters known or
25	which ePlus has requested that Lawson provide a	25	reasonably available to Lawson regarding the
	10		12
1	witness to testify on its behalf?	1	aspects of that topic for which you have been
2	A. Yes.	2	designated?
3	Q. Do you understand that Lawson has	3	A. Yes.
4	designated you to testify on its behalf	4	Q. And with respect to topic number 2, are
5	concerning some aspects of topic number 1, which	5	you also prepared to testify as to all matters
6	reads, "The architecture, functionality,	6	known or reasonably available to Lawson regarding
7	operation, customization, implementation,	7	the aspects of that topic for which you have been
8	installation, setup, and maintenance of Lawson's	8	designated?
9	Electronic Sourcing and Procurement Systems	9	A. Yes.
10	and/or Services from 2003 to the present time,	10	Q. Do you also understand that you have
11	including versions from 2003 to the present time	11	been designated to testify on Lawson's behalf
12	and any future releases during the pendency of	12	with respect to topic number 3, which relates to
13	this litigation, including, but not limited, to	13	catalog creation, addition, integration and use
14	Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management suite, Lawson	14	with Lawson's electronic sourcing and procurement
15	M3 Supply Chain Management suite, Lawson	15	systems and or services?
16	Procurement, Lawson Requisitions, Lawson	16	A. Yes.
17	Requisitions Self Service, Lawson Inventory	17	Q. And are you prepared to testify as to
18	Control, Lawson Purchase Order and Lawson	18	all matters known or reasonably available to
19	Procurement punchout and any Inventory Control	19	Lawson regarding that topic?
20	Module, Purchase Order Module, Order Entry	20	A. Yes.
21	Module, Requisitions Module, Requisitions Self	21	Q. Do you understand that Lawson has also
22	Service Module, Retail Operations Module,	22	designated you to testify on its behalf
23	Purchasing Module, eProcurement Module, or any	23	concerning topic number 4, which relates to data
24	other supply chain management suite or module"?	24	management, catalog content management services
25	•		
22 23 24	Service Module, Retail Operations Module, Purchasing Module, eProcurement Module, or any	22 23	designated you to testify on its behalf concerning topic number 4, which relates to data

			Kaleigii, Haiiliali 3/4/2010 12.00.00 Alv
	13		15
1	Lawson's electronic sourcing and procurement	1	Q. When did that meeting take place?
2	systems and/or services, including but not	2	A. Monday last Monday.
3	limited to data acquisition, extraction, import,	3	Q. How long did the meeting last?
4	normalization, cleansing, synchronization and	4	A. Approximately two hours.
5	standardization services?	5	Q. Did you review any documents in the
6	A. Yes.	6	course of that meeting?
7	Q. Are you prepared to testify as to all	7	A. No.
8	matters known or reasonably available to Lawson	8	Q. You said you spoke with a consultant.
9	concerning topic number 4?	9	With whom did you speak?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Eric Swingler.
11	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you continue, also	11	Q. Can you spell that last name?
12	with respect to topics number 2 and 3, again,	12	A. S-w-i-n-g-l-e-r.
13	I'm referring to a Michael Strapp e-mail	13	Q. What is Mr. Swingler's position?
14	dated February 22, 2010.	14	A. He is a principal procurement
15	With respect to category number two,	15	consultant.
16	Ms. Raleigh is the deponent for the 30(b)(6)	16	Q. Is he employed by Lawson?
17	deposition notice to the extent that topic	17	A. Yes.
18	deals with catalog creation, addition,	18	Q. What are his responsibilities as a
19	integration and use provided by Lawson to its	19	principal of procurement consultant?
20	customers, and with respect to category	20	A. He is responsible for the training of
21		21	customers, implementation activities,
	number 3, data management and catalog content		
22	management services provided by Lawson to its	22	configuration, assistance, testing assistance,
23	customers.	23	all of the aspects of our implementation approach
24	MS. ALBERT: I don't know if I	24	with his designated customers.
25	understand the distinction that you're	25	Q. Is there a particular industry group
	14		16
1	drawing between the words of that of the	1	for which he has responsibilities?
2	too in and the Besterians that content along a		
	topic and the limitations that you're placing	2	A. Healthcare.
3	on it. I'm not sure I understand.	3	<ul><li>A. Healthcare.</li><li>Q. Are there other individuals with the</li></ul>
3 4			
	on it. I'm not sure I understand.	3	Q. Are there other individuals with the
4	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the	3 4	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that
4 5	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of	3 4 5	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?
4 5 6	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.	3 4 5 6 7	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know any of those persons that
4 5 6 7 8	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement
4 5 6 7 8 9	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?
4 5 6 7 8 9	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who are those individuals?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of I don't have an org chart.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of I don't have an org chart.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order to prepare to testify today on Lawson's behalf?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of — I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names?  A. Not at the moment. Q. Would you need to refer to an
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order to prepare to testify today on Lawson's behalf?  A. I met with a representative of Lawson's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names?  A. Not at the moment. Q. Would you need to refer to an organizational chart in order to refresh your
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order to prepare to testify today on Lawson's behalf?  A. I met with a representative of Lawson's attorney to understand the topics included in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of — I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names?  A. Not at the moment. Q. Would you need to refer to an organizational chart in order to refresh your recollection on that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order to prepare to testify today on Lawson's behalf?  A. I met with a representative of Lawson's attorney to understand the topics included in the deposition.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names? A. Not at the moment. Q. Would you need to refer to an organizational chart in order to refresh your recollection on that? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order to prepare to testify today on Lawson's behalf?  A. I met with a representative of Lawson's attorney to understand the topics included in the deposition.  I spoke with one of the consultants	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of — I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names? A. Not at the moment. Q. Would you need to refer to an organizational chart in order to refresh your recollection on that?  A. Yes. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Swingler?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order to prepare to testify today on Lawson's behalf?  A. I met with a representative of Lawson's attorney to understand the topics included in the deposition.  I spoke with one of the consultants that works with me works for me on our	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names? A. Not at the moment. Q. Would you need to refer to an organizational chart in order to refresh your recollection on that?  A. Yes. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Swingler? A. We discussed specifically the UNSPSC
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order to prepare to testify today on Lawson's behalf?  A. I met with a representative of Lawson's attorney to understand the topics included in the deposition.  I spoke with one of the consultants that works with me works for me on our procurement applications to clarify certain	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of — I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names? A. Not at the moment. Q. Would you need to refer to an organizational chart in order to refresh your recollection on that?  A. Yes. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Swingler? A. We discussed specifically the UNSPSC codes and Lawson's involvement with those codes,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order to prepare to testify today on Lawson's behalf?  A. I met with a representative of Lawson's attorney to understand the topics included in the deposition.  I spoke with one of the consultants that works with me works for me on our procurement applications to clarify certain aspects of my understanding.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of — I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names? A. Not at the moment. Q. Would you need to refer to an organizational chart in order to refresh your recollection on that? A. Yes. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Swingler? A. We discussed specifically the UNSPSC codes and Lawson's involvement with those codes, and we discussed the specific functionality of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on it. I'm not sure I understand.  MR. SCHULTZ: Well, we received the clarification with respect to the scope of this witness' testimony, and that was in the February 22, 2010 e-mail.  This witness was prepared for the documents that are concerned in the February 22nd e-mail.  Other witnesses have already testified with respect to topics 1 through 4 to categories that were not listed in the February 22nd e-mail.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, what did you do in order to prepare to testify today on Lawson's behalf?  A. I met with a representative of Lawson's attorney to understand the topics included in the deposition.  I spoke with one of the consultants that works with me works for me on our procurement applications to clarify certain	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are there other individuals with the position of principal procurement consultant that have responsibility for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know any of those persons that would be referred to as a principal procurement consultant for other industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. Who are those individuals? A. I don't have a list of — I don't have an org chart. Q. Do you recall any of their names? A. Not at the moment. Q. Would you need to refer to an organizational chart in order to refresh your recollection on that?  A. Yes. Q. What did you discuss with Mr. Swingler? A. We discussed specifically the UNSPSC codes and Lawson's involvement with those codes,

	1	17	19
1	respect to Lawson's involvement with UNSPSC	1	document that has been marked as Exhibit 2 before
2	codes?	2	today?
3	A. That we are not involved with assigning	3	A. Yes.
4	items for a customer to UNSPSC codes.	4	Q. Do you understand that you are
5	Q. Does Lawson provide its clients with	5	appearing here today in your individual capacity
6	data import tools to input UNSPSC codes into the	6	in addition to your capacity as a representative
7	application?	7	of Lawson?
8	A. Lawson provides its customers with data	8	A. Yes.
9	import tools that could include that field.	9	Q. Can you describe for me your
10	Q. Does Lawson provide its clients with	10	educational background starting after high
11	training concerning how to import UNSPSC tools	11	school?
12	into the procurement application?	12	A. Certainly. I have a bachelor's of
13	A. No.	13	science degree from Northwestern University.
14	Q. And what did Mr. Swingler tell you with	14	Q. Was that degree in any particular
15	regard to the functionality of the EDI 832	15	discipline?
16	transaction?	16	A. Psychological services.
17	A. He confirmed my understanding that the	17	Q. When did you receive that degree?
18	832 transaction is meant for vendors to provide	18	A. 1996.
19	their customers, so in our case, say, a hospital,	19	Q. Did you have any postgraduate degrees?
20	with updated pricing information regarding on	20	A. No.
21	items that that hospital or that that customer	21	Q. Are you the inventor on any patents?
22	has purchased from that vendor.	22	A. No.
23	Q. And that's an electronic transmission	23	Q. What was your first employment position
24	from the vendor to the client; is that your	24	after you completed your education?
25	understanding?	25	A. Administrative assistant at Campbell
	1	18	
			20
1 2	A. That's correct.	18 1 2	Software.
1 2 3	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed	1	20
2	A. That's correct.     Q. And if the client has installed     Lawson's EDI for supply chain management	1 2	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.
2	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed	1 2 3	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?
2 3 4	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to	1 2 3 4	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?
2 3 4 5	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following
2 3 4 5 6	A. That's correct.     Q. And if the client has installed     Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the	1 2 3 4 5 6	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the	1 2 3 4 5 6	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.  Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that. Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position after support consultant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.  Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that. Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No. Q. Did you review any documents on your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.  Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No.  Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.  Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No.  Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your attorneys in order to prepare to testify today?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Nine months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor, is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that. Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No. Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your attorneys in order to prepare to testify today?  A. Not specifically to prepare for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months.  Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Nine months.  Q. What types of systems were you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor, is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that. Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No. Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your attorneys in order to prepare to testify today?  A. Not specifically to prepare for the testimony.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Nine months. Q. What types of systems were you implementing in that position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.  Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No.  Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your attorneys in order to prepare to testify today?  A. Not specifically to prepare for the testimony.  Q. Just for the record, I will have the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Nine months. Q. What types of systems were you implementing in that position?  A. We were implementing labor scheduling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor, is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that. Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No. Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your attorneys in order to prepare to testify today?  A. Not specifically to prepare for the testimony. Q. Just for the record, I will have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 2 a copy of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Nine months. Q. What types of systems were you implementing in that position?  A. We were implementing labor scheduling and time and attendance systems.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor; is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.  Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No.  Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your attorneys in order to prepare to testify today?  A. Not specifically to prepare for the testimony.  Q. Just for the record, I will have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 2 a copy of plaintiff ePlus, Inc.'s notice of deposition of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Nine months. Q. What types of systems were you implementing in that position?  A. We were implementing labor scheduling and time and attendance systems. Q. What was your next position after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor, is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.  Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No.  Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your attorneys in order to prepare to testify today?  A. Not specifically to prepare for the testimony.  Q. Just for the record, I will have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 2 a copy of plaintiff ePlus, Inc.'s notice of deposition of Hannah Raleigh.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Nine months. Q. What types of systems were you implementing in that position?  A. We were implementing labor scheduling and time and attendance systems. Q. What was your next position after implementation consultant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor, is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.  Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No.  Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your attorneys in order to prepare to testify today?  A. Not specifically to prepare for the testimony.  Q. Just for the record, I will have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 2 a copy of plaintiff ePlus, Inc.'s notice of deposition of Hannah Raleigh. (Thereupon, Notice of Deposition was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Nine months. Q. What types of systems were you implementing in that position?  A. We were implementing labor scheduling and time and attendance systems. Q. What was your next position after implementation consultant?  A. That's when I moved to Lawson, so human
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct.  Q. And if the client has installed  Lawson's EDI for supply chain management application, the customer would be able to receive that electronic transmission from the vendor, is that correct?  A. Depending on our relationship with the vendor, they would be capable of receiving that.  Q. Did you meet with or speak to any other Lawson employees in order to prepare for your deposition today, in addition to Mr. Swingler?  A. No.  Q. Did you review any documents on your own, you know, outside of meetings with your attorneys in order to prepare to testify today?  A. Not specifically to prepare for the testimony.  Q. Just for the record, I will have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 2 a copy of plaintiff ePlus, Inc.'s notice of deposition of Hannah Raleigh.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Software.  Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position following that position?  A. Support consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Six months. Q. What was your next position after support consultant?  A. Implementation consultant at Campbell Software. Q. How long were you in that position?  A. Nine months. Q. What types of systems were you implementing in that position?  A. We were implementing labor scheduling and time and attendance systems. Q. What was your next position after implementation consultant?

			Raieigii, Haiinan 3/4/2010 12.00.00 P
	21		2
1	that you moved to Lawson?	1	was an upgrade as I recall, not an
2	A. March of 1998.	2	implementation. I'm sorry, I can't recall.
3	Q. How long were you in the position as	3	Q. Then you said that you started a new
4	human resource applications consultant?	4	position at Lawson in early 2001. What was that
5	A. 18 months.	5	position?
6	Q. What was your next position at Lawson?	6	A. Client service manager.
7	A. Project leader.	7	Q. How long were you in that position?
8	Q. For what type of projects were you a	8	A. Until June of 2003.
9	leader?	9	Q. What were your responsibilities as a
10	A. Implementations of Lawson's three	10	client service manager?
11	suites of software in healthcare organizations.	11	A. They were the same as the project
12	Q. When you say Lawson's three suites of	12	leader responsibilities with the added
13	software, what suites are you referring to?	13	responsibility of direct management of
14	A. Human resources, financials and	14	consultants.
15	procurement.	15	Q. So did you have responsibilities for
16	Q. So this would be in approximately the	16	the same three product suites, HR, financials and
17	what, November 1998 time frame, that you started	17	procurement in the position as client service
18	this position?	18	manager?
19	A. Roughly.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. How long were you in the position as	20	Q. And were you also in the healthcare
21	project leader at Lawson?	21	vertical?
22	A. Let me think for a moment. Roughly 15	22	A. Yes.
23	months.	23	Q. What position did you assume in June of
24	Q. So that takes us to early 2001 time	24	2003?
25	frame?	25	A. Project manager.
	22		
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. How long were you in that position?
2	Q. What were your responsibilities as a	2	A. Until February of 2006.
3	project leader?	3	Q. What were your responsibilities as a
4	A. To work with my customers, my assigned	4	project manager?
5	customers, to plan, staff and oversee their	5	A. They were the same as the client
6	implementations of Lawson's products.	6	service the same as the project leader. So it
7	Q. You said this was in the healthcare	7	removed the direct management of employees from
8	vertical; is that correct?	8	that role.
9	A. That's correct.	9	Q. In February of 2006 what position did
10	Q. Do you know approximately how many	10	you assume?
11	implementation projects you were involved in as a	11	A. Practice director.
12		1	
	project leader that would have related to	12	Q. How long were you in that position?
13	project leader that would have related to procurement implementations?	12 13	<ul><li>Q. How long were you in that position?</li><li>A. I'm currently in that position.</li></ul>
13 14	procurement implementations?		
14	procurement implementations?  A. It's difficult for me to give you an	13	A. I'm currently in that position.     Q. What are your responsibilities as
	procurement implementations?  A. It's difficult for me to give you an exact number.	13 14	A. I'm currently in that position.     Q. What are your responsibilities as practice director?
14 15 16	procurement implementations?  A. It's difficult for me to give you an exact number.  Q. Do you have any sort of educated	13 14 15	A. I'm currently in that position.     Q. What are your responsibilities as practice director?     A. To oversee customer implementations of
14 15 16 17	procurement implementations?  A. It's difficult for me to give you an exact number.  Q. Do you have any sort of educated estimate?	13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm currently in that position.     Q. What are your responsibilities as practice director?     A. To oversee customer implementations of Lawson's products at new customers and
14 15 16 17 18	procurement implementations?  A. It's difficult for me to give you an exact number.  Q. Do you have any sort of educated estimate?  A. Four, that I can recall.	13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm currently in that position.     Q. What are your responsibilities as practice director?     A. To oversee customer implementations of Lawson's products at new customers and significant implementations of current customers.
14 15 16 17 18	A. It's difficult for me to give you an exact number.  Q. Do you have any sort of educated estimate?  A. Four, that I can recall.  Q. Do you recall which clients those were?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I'm currently in that position.  Q. What are your responsibilities as practice director?  A. To oversee customer implementations of Lawson's products at new customers and significant implementations of current customers in the eastern region of the United States.
14 15 16 17 18 19	A. It's difficult for me to give you an exact number.  Q. Do you have any sort of educated estimate?  A. Four, that I can recall.  Q. Do you recall which clients those were?  A. Yes.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I'm currently in that position.     Q. What are your responsibilities as practice director?     A. To oversee customer implementations of Lawson's products at new customers and significant implementations of current customers in the eastern region of the United States.     Q. How does the position as practice
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	procurement implementations?  A. It's difficult for me to give you an exact number.  Q. Do you have any sort of educated estimate?  A. Four, that I can recall.  Q. Do you recall which clients those were?  A. Yes.  Q. What were the clients for which you did	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm currently in that position.  Q. What are your responsibilities as practice director?  A. To oversee customer implementations of Lawson's products at new customers and significant implementations of current customers in the eastern region of the United States.  Q. How does the position as practice director differ from your prior positions?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's difficult for me to give you an exact number.  Q. Do you have any sort of educated estimate?  A. Four, that I can recall.  Q. Do you recall which clients those were?  A. Yes.  Q. What were the clients for which you did procurement implementations?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm currently in that position.  Q. What are your responsibilities as practice director?  A. To oversee customer implementations of Lawson's products at new customers and significant implementations of current customers in the eastern region of the United States.  Q. How does the position as practice director differ from your prior positions?  A. The prior positions I was a I was
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	procurement implementations?  A. It's difficult for me to give you an exact number.  Q. Do you have any sort of educated estimate?  A. Four, that I can recall.  Q. Do you recall which clients those were?  A. Yes.  Q. What were the clients for which you did	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm currently in that position.  Q. What are your responsibilities as practice director?  A. To oversee customer implementations of Lawson's products at new customers and significant implementations of current customers in the eastern region of the United States.  Q. How does the position as practice director differ from your prior positions?

		25	
1	manage the teams and oversee the teams who are	1	conducted at the global solutions center in
2	managing and implementing the software.	2	Manila?
3	Q. Do you have individuals who report to	3	A. Mainly technical work, which we would
4	you?	4	define as including loosely including
5	A. Yes.	5	development, customization, in some cases
6	Q. How many employees report to you?	6	support.
7	A. Currently 12.	7	Q. What types of support services would be
8	Q. What are their functional	8	offered by the global solutions center?
9	responsibilities?	9	A. Customer support for software issues.
10	A. Project managers and business	10	Q. What types of customer support services
11	consultants.	11	are offered, specifically by the global solutions
12	Q. Now, in connection with your position	12	center?
13	as practice director, do you still have	13	A. I don't know that I can answer your
14	responsibilities for the same three product	14	question.
15	suites that you have mentioned previously, the	15	Q. Is a help desk run out of the global
16	HR, the financials and procurement?	16	solutions center?
17	A. Yes. Generally speaking, yes. But	17	A. There are members of our help desk that
18	essentially any product my customer purchases	18	reside in the in Manila.
19	would be within my purview. Lawson's product	19	Q. Does Lawson ever make use of partners
20	suite has grown over the years.	20	outside of Lawson to assist in the delivery of
21	Q. To whom do you report?	21	professional services?
22	A. Martin Jokinen.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Can you spell that?	23	Q. In what circumstances?
24	A. Martin, M-a-r-t-i-n, Jokinen,	24	A. There are circumstances in which our
25	J-o-k-i-n-e-n.	25	customers ask that we use delivery partners to
		26	
1	Q. What is Mr. Jokinen's position?	1	and the the level or and the control of the control
			assist in the implementations.
2	A. Vice-president, health care delivery.	2	assist in the implementations.  There are circumstances in which we do
3	Vice-president, health care delivery.     What is the size of the Lawson		
3		2	There are circumstances in which we do
3 4	Q. What is the size of the Lawson	2 3	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the
3 4 5	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know	2 3 4	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer
3 4 5 6	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?	2 3 4 5	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources
3 4 5 6 7	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally?	2 3 4 5 6	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally?  Q. Yes. Let's start there.	2 3 4 5 6 7	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?</li> <li>A. Globally?</li> <li>Q. Yes. Let's start there.</li> <li>A. I believe it's roughly 1500.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally?  Q. Yes. Let's start there.  A. I believe it's roughly 1500.  Q. And how many are located in the United	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally?  Q. Yes. Let's start there.  A. I believe it's roughly 1500.  Q. And how many are located in the United States?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?</li> <li>A. Globally?</li> <li>Q. Yes. Let's start there.</li> <li>A. I believe it's roughly 1500.</li> <li>Q. And how many are located in the United States?</li> <li>A. Roughly 300.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112	<ul> <li>Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?</li> <li>A. Globally?</li> <li>Q. Yes. Let's start there.</li> <li>A. I believe it's roughly 1500.</li> <li>Q. And how many are located in the United States?</li> <li>A. Roughly 300.</li> <li>Q. Have you heard of something referred to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 12	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there. A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there. A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a project, but that the customer chose the other
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 11 13 14	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there. A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center?  A. Yes. Q. What is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a project, but that the customer chose the other company.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there. A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. The global solutions center I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a project, but that the customer chose the other company.  Q. Are there particular entities that are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there. A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. The global solutions center I'm sorry. I have used the same terminology to refer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a project, but that the customer chose the other company.  Q. Are there particular entities that are certified as a Lawson partner for implementation
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there.  A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. The global solutions center I'm sorry. I have used the same terminology to refer to different aspects of our organization at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a project, but that the customer chose the other company.  Q. Are there particular entities that are certified as a Lawson partner for implementation services?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there. A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. The global solutions center I'm sorry. I have used the same terminology to refer to different aspects of our organization at different times. I think what you're referring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a project, but that the customer chose the other company.  Q. Are there particular entities that are certified as a Lawson partner for implementation services?  A. There is a certification program. And
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 119 220 221	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there. A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. The global solutions center I'm sorry. I have used the same terminology to refer to different aspects of our organization at different times. I think what you're referring to is our organization in Manila, our offshore	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a project, but that the customer chose the other company.  Q. Are there particular entities that are certified as a Lawson partner for implementation services?  A. There is a certification program. And there are certain entities who have some
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there. A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. The global solutions center I'm sorry. I have used the same terminology to refer to different aspects of our organization at different times. I think what you're referring to is our organization in Manila, our offshore organization.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a project, but that the customer chose the other company.  Q. Are there particular entities that are certified as a Lawson partner for implementation services?  A. There is a certification program. And there are certain entities who have some certified consultants. The entire practice is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 202 212 223 224	Q. What is the size of the Lawson professional services organization, do you know how many employees?  A. Globally? Q. Yes. Let's start there. A. I believe it's roughly 1500. Q. And how many are located in the United States?  A. Roughly 300. Q. Have you heard of something referred to as a global solutions center? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. The global solutions center I'm sorry. I have used the same terminology to refer to different aspects of our organization at different times. I think what you're referring to is our organization in Manila, our offshore organization. Q. Is there a global solutions center in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	There are circumstances in which we do not have internally either the bandwidth or the correct skills for the work that our customer wants us to do, and we might source resources from a third party or a partner.  We also have partners that are complimentary partners to our product that we might again not have a skill set in our organization.  Our customers also can choose other companies to implement Lawson. So sometimes it's not that Lawson chose a partner to work on a project, but that the customer chose the other company.  Q. Are there particular entities that are certified as a Lawson partner for implementation services?  A. There is a certification program. And there are certain entities who have some certified consultants. The entire practice is not certified in any way. But specific

		29	3
1	assistance in connection with installation or	1	A. Generally, those services could include
2	implementation of the S3 Supply Chain Management	2	public instructor led training in one of our
3	applications?	3	offices or on-site instructor led training for a
4	A. No.	4	specific customer at their site or a variety of
5	Q. Do you know how many S3 Supply Chain	5	different online learning services, such as
6		6	
	Management implementation projects Lawson has had		webex's virtual labs and even an online learning
7	in the last 12 months?	7	library of static courses that could be viewed on
8	A. No. I don't have that number.	8	demand.
9	Q. How could you find out that number?	9	Q. Do you know for what percentage of S3
10	A. I could find out that number.	10	Supply Chain Management licensees Lawson provides
11	Q. Maybe at a break we could try to get	11	learning services?
12	that information.	12	A. I would estimate that over a course
13	MR. SCHULTZ: We can try.	13	over the course of a customer's engagement with
14	Q. Do you know how many Lawson S3 Supply	14	Lawson, meaning their entire life cycle as a
15	Chain Management client systems have gone live in	15	customer, I would venture a guess that every
16	the last 12 months?	16	customer probably at some point or another
17	A. Not offhand, no.	17	accesses these types of learning services, one
18	Q. Would there be a way that you could	18	type or another.
19	find that information out?	19	Q. Do some learning services are some
20	A. Yes.	20	learning services provided standard with the
21	Q. Could we try to find out the answer to	21	license fee that a customer would pay?
22	that question perhaps on a break as well?	22	A. No.
23	MR. SCHULTZ: We could.	23	Q. So learning services are an extra fee
24	Q. What are all the different types of	24	in addition to a license fee or a maintenance
25	services provided by Lawson's professional	30	fee?
1	services organization?		A. That's correct.
		30	
1	services organization?	30 1	A. That's correct.
1 2	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training	30 1 2	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson
1 2 3	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management	30 1 2 3	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide
1 2 3 4	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.	30 1 2 3 4	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as
1 2 3 4 5	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide	30 1 2 3 4 5 5	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as	30 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business consultants. So essentially any of the services	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of their data in the new version.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business consultants. So essentially any of the services that they might provide in the variety of	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of their data in the new version.  Q. How would you describe the nature of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business consultants. So essentially any of the services	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of their data in the new version.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business consultants. So essentially any of the services that they might provide in the variety of	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of their data in the new version.  Q. How would you describe the nature of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business consultants. So essentially any of the services that they might provide in the variety of different settings or circumstances would be	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of their data in the new version.  Q. How would you describe the nature of services provided that would be referred to as
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business consultants. So essentially any of the services that they might provide in the variety of different settings or circumstances would be considered business consulting.	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of their data in the new version.  Q. How would you describe the nature of services provided that would be referred to as implementation services?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business consultants. So essentially any of the services that they might provide in the variety of different settings or circumstances would be considered business consulting.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of their data in the new version.  Q. How would you describe the nature of services provided that would be referred to as implementation services?  A. Those services might include business
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting.  We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business consultants. So essentially any of the services that they might provide in the variety of different settings or circumstances would be considered business consulting.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to	30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct. Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of their data in the new version.  Q. How would you describe the nature of services provided that would be referred to as implementation services?  A. Those services might include business process assessment, so understanding how the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	services organization?  A. Generally speaking, we provide training services. We provide project management services. We provide implementation consulting. We provide upgrade consulting. And we provide services for technical development, such as interface development, customization development.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as business consulting?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you describe the various services that fall under that rubric?  A. It's a very broad category. Our consultants are referred to as business consultants. So essentially any of the services that they might provide in the variety of different settings or circumstances would be considered business consulting.  Q. Does the Lawson professional service organization offer services that are referred to as learning services?	30  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct.  Q. You indicated that the Lawson professional services organization does provide services that would be referred to as implementation upgrade services, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. How would you describe the nature of those types of services?  A. Upgrade services generally focus on the explanation of the differences between the customer's current version and the version to which they will be upgrading, advising the customer on the appropriate configuration of any new functionality included in the new version, and assisting a customer with the testing of their data in the new version.  Q. How would you describe the nature of services provided that would be referred to as implementation services?  A. Those services might include business process assessment, so understanding how the customer does business today on their current

	33		35
1	configuration of the Lawson Software to meet	1	include also the consulting and/or learning
2	those customer's business requirements. That	2	services associated with helping the customer use
3	could be done on paper or perhaps with the	3	what is in that package.
4	customer actually into the system or both.	4	Q. Does the Lawson professional service
5	Assisting a customer with developing	5	organization offer services that are referred to
6	test scripts and assisting the customer with	6	as managed services?
7	actually testing the software and assisting a	7	A. Yes.
8	customer with their activation of the software to	8	Q. What are the nature of the services
9	go live.	9	that fall under that designation?
10	Q. Do installation services fall under the	10	A. Those services fall into predominantly
11	heading of implementation consulting?	11	two categories. One would be application
12	A. They would, but they are not performed	12	management services where Lawson professionals
13	by business consultants. They are performed by	13	perform the system maintenance on behalf of a
14	systems consultants. So but, yes, they would	14	customer.
15	be part of an implementation.	15	The second category would be referred
16	Q. Does Lawson's professional services	16	to as hosting services where Lawson physically
17	organization provide installation services?	17	hosts the customer server and provides
18	A. Yes.	18	application management services.
19	Q. For what percentage of S3 Supply Chain	19	Q. Are there S3 Supply Chain Management
20	Management licensees does Lawson provide	20	licensees who receive managed services from
21	implementation and upgrade services?	21	Lawson's professional services organization?
22	A. Again, because our customers don't just	22	A. Yes.
23	do their first implementation, but they will also	23	Q. Do you have any idea how many clients?
24	do upgrades and many other types of projects	24	A. I don't know.
25	throughout the life cycle of their relationship	25	Q. How could you find that information
	34		36
1	with Lawson, I would say over the course of that	1	out?
2	with Lawson, I would say over the course of that relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90	1 2	out?  A. I could find that information out. I
2	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90	2	A. I could find that information out. I
2	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in	2	A. I could find that information out. I     would need to work with that part of our
2 3 4	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at	2 3 4	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.
2 3 4 5	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.	2 3 4 5	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.      Q. Can we add that to the list of
2 3 4 5 6	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to	2 3 4 5 6	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?
2 3 4 5 6	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance. Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance. Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?  A. Yes. At times we have used that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its S3 Supply Chain Management clients that utilize
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?  A. Yes. At times we have used that phrase.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its S3 Supply Chain Management clients that utilize that services?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?  A. Yes. At times we have used that phrase.  Q. How would you describe the types of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its S3 Supply Chain Management clients that utilize that services?  A. The nature of it would be a server
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?  A. Yes. At times we have used that phrase.  Q. How would you describe the types of services that fall under that designation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its S3 Supply Chain Management clients that utilize that services?  A. The nature of it would be a server physically located in space that Lawson owns or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?  A. Yes. At times we have used that phrase.  Q. How would you describe the types of services that fall under that designation?  A. Typically a packaged service would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization. Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to? MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking? MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services. Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its S3 Supply Chain Management clients that utilize that services? A. The nature of it would be a server physically located in space that Lawson owns or is leases.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?  A. Yes. At times we have used that phrase.  Q. How would you describe the types of services that fall under that designation?  A. Typically a packaged service would include potentially some actual content, some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its S3 Supply Chain Management clients that utilize that services?  A. The nature of it would be a server physically located in space that Lawson owns or is leases.  Q. For example, if there was a client that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?  A. Yes. At times we have used that phrase.  Q. How would you describe the types of services that fall under that designation?  A. Typically a packaged service would include potentially some actual content, some prebuilt content that would accelerate a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its S3 Supply Chain Management clients that utilize that services?  A. The nature of it would be a server physically located in space that Lawson owns or is leases.  Q. For example, if there was a client that Lawson hosted its procurement system, would the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?  A. Yes. At times we have used that phrase.  Q. How would you describe the types of services that fall under that designation?  A. Typically a packaged service would include potentially some actual content, some prebuilt content that would accelerate a customer's implementation of a particular feature	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its S3 Supply Chain Management clients that utilize that services?  A. The nature of it would be a server physically located in space that Lawson owns or is leases.  Q. For example, if there was a client that Lawson hosted its procurement system, would the system hosted by Lawson include an item master
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	relationship, it's possible that, you know, 90 percent or more of Lawson's customers engage in some way with Lawson professional services at some time for some form of assistance.  Q. And Lawson charges additional fees to its clients for implementation and upgrade consulting services in addition to these for the license to the software itself; is that correct?  A. That's correct. When our customers choose Lawson professional services to do that work, that's correct.  Q. Does Lawson's professional service organization offer services that are referred to as packaged services?  A. Yes. At times we have used that phrase.  Q. How would you describe the types of services that fall under that designation?  A. Typically a packaged service would include potentially some actual content, some prebuilt content that would accelerate a customer's implementation of a particular feature or function.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I could find that information out. I would need to work with that part of our organization.  Q. Can we add that to the list of questions to try to find an answer to?  MR. SCHULTZ: I'm sorry, what specifically are we asking?  MS. ALBERT: For what percentage of or what number of S3 Supply Chain Management licensees does Lawson provide managed services, in other words, systems maintenance or hosting services.  Q. Can you describe the nature of the hosted environments that Lawson provides for its S3 Supply Chain Management clients that utilize that services?  A. The nature of it would be a server physically located in space that Lawson owns or is leases.  Q. For example, if there was a client that Lawson hosted its procurement system, would the system hosted by Lawson include an item master database?

	37		39
1	Q. How is data loaded into those item	1	Q. And you're responsible for the eastern
2	master databases that are on systems hosted by	2	region?
3	Lawson?	3	A. Of healthcare.
4	A. The same way it's loaded into systems	4	Q. Of healthcare. What geographic region
5	that are not hosted by Lawson. There is no	5	constitutes the eastern region?
6	difference.	6	A. Roughly from the tip of the northern
7	Q. How do the clients access these hosted	7	tip of Main to the southern tip of Florida, from
8	systems in order to conduct procurement	8	the Atlantic ocean to the western edge of Ohio,
9	activities?	9	to Tennessee and Alabama.
10	A. Through the Internet, essentially,	10	Q. Do you have any projections for
11	through our network.	11	professional service revenues for fiscal year
12	Q. So clients could use these hosted	12	2010?
13	procurement systems to search for items to	13	MR. SCHULTZ: The same objection with
14	requisition; is that correct?	14	respect to this as to the 30(b)(6).
15	A. Yes. To perform all of the business	15	Q. You can answer if you know.
		16	MR. SCHULTZ: Her answer will be in her
16	functions that they use on the software.	17	individual capacity.
17 18	Q. So they could use these procurement		' '
18	systems that are hosted by Lawson to search for	18	You may answer.
19	items in an item master database that they wish	19	A. We do have projections. We have a
20	to requisition?	20	forecast. I don't have it handy.
21	A. Let me make one point of clarification.	21	Q. Where would that information be
22	The system is not Lawson's system. It is	22	maintained?
23	physically housed in a Lawson facility, but it is	23	A. The forecast for fiscal year 2010?
24	the customer's system. It's the customer's.	24	Q. Correct.
25	Q. But all the functionality that the S3	25	A. That would be maintained in Lawson's
	38		40
		ı	
1	procurement applications are capable of could be	1	budgeting system and potentially other systems as
1		1 2	
	procurement applications are capable of could be		budgeting system and potentially other systems as
2	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement	2	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored
2	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the	2	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.
2 3 4	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?	2 3 4	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?
2 3 4 5	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's	2 3 4 5	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional	2 3 4 5 6 7	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes.  Q. In what databases are those records stored?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes.  Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned
2 3 4 5 6 7	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.	2 3 4 5 6 7	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go?  A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go?  A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try  MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go? A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked? A. The sales are documented in our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?  A. Could you rephrase the question or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go?  A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked?  A. The sales are documented in our salesforce.com system and potentially others as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try  MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?  A. Could you rephrase the question or restate the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go? A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked? A. The sales are documented in our salesforce.com system and potentially others as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try  MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?  A. Could you rephrase the question or restate the question?  Q. What were Lawson's total revenues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go? A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked? A. The sales are documented in our salesforce.com system and potentially others as well. Q. What type of service revenues are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try  MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?  A. Could you rephrase the question or restate the question?  Q. What were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go? A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked?  A. The sales are documented in our salesforce.com system and potentially others as well.  Q. What type of service revenues are tracked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try  MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?  A. Could you rephrase the question or restate the question?  Q. What were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go?  A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked?  A. The sales are documented in our salesforce.com system and potentially others as well. Q. What type of service revenues are tracked?  A. All types of service revenues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try  MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?  A. Could you rephrase the question or restate the question?  Q. What were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I can tell you that my practice, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go?  A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked?  A. The sales are documented in our salesforce.com system and potentially others as well. Q. What type of service revenues are tracked?  A. All types of service revenues. Q. Does where are Lawson's maintenance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try  MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?  A. Could you rephrase the question or restate the question?  Q. What were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I can tell you that my practice, which is only one portion of Lawson's professional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go? A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked? A. The sales are documented in our salesforce.com system and potentially others as well. Q. What type of service revenues are tracked? A. All types of service revenues. Q. Does where are Lawson's maintenance revenues recorded?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try  MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?  A. Could you rephrase the question or restate the question?  Q. What were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I can tell you that my practice, which is only one portion of Lawson's professional services organization, the revenues were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go? A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked? A. The sales are documented in our salesforce.com system and potentially others as well. Q. What type of service revenues are tracked?  A. All types of service revenues. Q. Does where are Lawson's maintenance revenues recorded?  MR. SCHULTZ: If it would be all right,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	procurement applications are capable of could be accessed by the client on those procurement systems hosted in the Lawson facilities, correct?  A. On their own system, yes, on the customer's own system, yes.  Q. What were the what were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I don't have that number handy.  Q. Could we try  MR. SCHULTZ: That also seems outside of the scope of the 30(b)(6). We will object to that as being outside the scope.  Q. Well, in your individual capacity do you have any knowledge of that information?  A. Could you rephrase the question or restate the question?  Q. What were Lawson's total revenues attributable to professional services for fiscal year 2009?  A. I can tell you that my practice, which is only one portion of Lawson's professional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	budgeting system and potentially other systems as well.  Q. Are records of service contracts stored electronically?  A. Yes. Q. In what databases are those records stored?  A. The contracts themselves are scanned and stored in a system called Web Now. Or I should say that's our way of accessing them. Q. How far back do those records go? A. I don't know. Q. How are your sales of professional services to customers documented or tracked? A. The sales are documented in our salesforce.com system and potentially others as well. Q. What type of service revenues are tracked? A. All types of service revenues. Q. Does where are Lawson's maintenance revenues recorded?

	4	1	4
1	30(b)(6).	1	upgrade type services?
2	MS. ALBERT: That's fine. Your	2	A. It provides our list rates off of which
3	objection is noted.	3	discounts would be calculated.
4	A. I don't know where maintenance revenues	4	Q. How do you determine if particular
5	are stored. It could be in a number of different	5	discounts are to be accorded to a client?
6	systems.	6	A. That determination is made by an
7	Q. Are maintenance revenues tracked in a	7	executive team on a customer-by-customer basis.
8	manner that differs from the way that you track	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'm just going to
9	other types of service revenues?	9	make a request on the record to counsel that
10	Maintenance revenues are not considered .	10	you produce a copy of the rate card that is
11	service revenues.	11	used in connection with the pricing of
12	Q. Does Lawson have any sort of	12	service contracts.
13	standardized pricing structure for service	13	MR. SCHULTZ: That information has been
14	contracts?	14	provided.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Do you know why revenues related to
16	Q. How are those priced?	16	gold and platinum maintenance plans are tracked
17	A. Lawson has a rate card, which we use	17	as services?
18	internally to know it changes, so to know what	18	A. When you refer to gold and platinum, I
19	our list rates are for all of the different kinds	19	believe you're referring to Lawson's managed
20	of service types that we would provide.	20	services and hosting services.
21	MS. ALBERT: The videographer has	21	Q. So under the gold level of maintenance
22	informed me that we need to take a short	22	plan, can a client receive services that would be
23	break to change the videotape.	23	included in the bronze and silver, and then in
24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end	24	addition to that those types of services also
25	of videotape one in the deposition of Hannah	25	have hosting services?
20	of videotape one in the deposition of Fidurian	20	nave needing solvices.
		2	
1			
1	Raleigh. We're going to go off the record at	1	A. Platinum we refer to hosted customers.
2	9:40.,	2	Gold would refer to the application management
3	(Off the Record.)	3	services that we talked about earlier.
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is videotape	4	Q. Do you know whether there are standard
5	two of Hannah Raleigh. We're back on the	5	
6			prices for each level of maintenance service?
	record at 9:52.,	6	prices for each level of maintenance service?  A. There is a standard calculation that is
7	record at 9:52.,  MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just	6 7	
7 8			A. There is a standard calculation that is
	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just	7	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different
8	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect	7	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.
8 9	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope	7 8 9	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?
8 9 10	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions	7 8 9 10	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.
8 9 10 11 12	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the	7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued	7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so.
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No. Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so. Q. With respect to clients for whom a new
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. With respect to clients for whom a new Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, before the break we were	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. With respect to clients for whom a new Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been installed and implemented, do you know whether
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, before the break we were talking about standardized pricing for service	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. With respect to clients for whom a new Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been installed and implemented, do you know whether Lawson requires a one-year initial support period
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, before the break we were talking about standardized pricing for service contracts, and you mentioned a rate card. Can	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No. Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so. Q. With respect to clients for whom a new Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been installed and implemented, do you know whether Lawson requires a one-year initial support period for that system?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, before the break we were talking about standardized pricing for service	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. With respect to clients for whom a new Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been installed and implemented, do you know whether Lawson requires a one-year initial support period
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, before the break we were talking about standardized pricing for service contracts, and you mentioned a rate card. Can	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No. Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so. Q. With respect to clients for whom a new Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been installed and implemented, do you know whether Lawson requires a one-year initial support period for that system?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, before the break we were talking about standardized pricing for service contracts, and you mentioned a rate card. Can you describe for me how prices are set with	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No. Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so. Q. With respect to clients for whom a new Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been installed and implemented, do you know whether Lawson requires a one-year initial support period for that system?  A. Maintenance — obviously, maintenance
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, before the break we were talking about standardized pricing for service contracts, and you mentioned a rate card. Can you describe for me how prices are set with respect to implementation and upgrade type	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. With respect to clients for whom a new Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been installed and implemented, do you know whether Lawson requires a one-year initial support period for that system?  A. Maintenance obviously, maintenance is a required component, as far as the initial
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, before the break we were talking about standardized pricing for service contracts, and you mentioned a rate card. Can you describe for me how prices are set with respect to implementation and upgrade type services?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. With respect to clients for whom a new Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been installed and implemented, do you know whether Lawson requires a one-year initial support period for that system?  A. Maintenance — obviously, maintenance is a required component, as far as the initial service or whatever you just said, the period. I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SCHULTZ: Before you start, I just wanted to clarify my objection with respect to the 30(b)(6) 2 outside the scope objection.  What I'm objecting to is the questions that deal with revenues or pricing of the Lawson systems. We just have a continued objection with respect to that as outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) categories.  Q. Ms. Raleigh, before the break we were talking about standardized pricing for service contracts, and you mentioned a rate card. Can you describe for me how prices are set with respect to implementation and upgrade type services?  A. How they are set? Can you clarify the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There is a standard calculation that is used to determine pricing for those different levels.  Q. Do you know how it is determined?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether it's a percentage of the license fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. With respect to clients for whom a new  Lawson S3 Supply Chain Management system has been installed and implemented, do you know whether  Lawson requires a one-year initial support period for that system?  A. Maintenance obviously, maintenance is a required component, as far as the initial service or whatever you just said, the period. I think that's a portion of the overall maintenance

maint A. longe servi Q. syste level A. we ppi syste Q. overa servi A. that v Q. profe A. Q. costs imple A. Q. are a	I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that llocated to providing implementation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	towards the top, there is a date there, April 10, 2006. Do you recall the introduction of Lawson's managed services in 2006?  A. Yes.  Q. I think you described managed how do managed services differ from hosted services?  A. The primary difference would be that in managed services, the customer hosts their own physical server on their premise.  Q. I think I had asked before about the number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
A. longe servi Q. system level A. we pu system Q. overa servic A. that v. Q. profe A. Q. costs imple A. Q. are a servic cost is — i Q. indivi a cos A.	My understanding is that they are no er eligible to receive upgrades and support ces if they do not renew their maintenance.  But would they still be able to use a me that was installed at whatever version they were currently using?  I'm not aware of any restrictions that ut on our customers around the use of a me that they purchased.  Do you know what percentage of Lawson's all revenues are attributable to professional ces?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for scional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that flocated to providing implementation	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	managed services in 2006?  A. Yes.  Q. I think you described managed how do managed services differ from hosted services?  A. The primary difference would be that in managed services, the customer hosts their own physical server on their premise.  Q. I think I had asked before about the number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
longe servi  Q. syste level A. we pi syste Q. overa servi A. Q. costs imple A. Q. are a servi Cost is — i Q. indivi a cos A.	er eligible to receive upgrades and support ces if they do not renew their maintenance. But would they still be able to use a m that was installed at whatever version they were currently using? I'm not aware of any restrictions that ut on our customers around the use of a em that they purchased. Do you know what percentage of Lawson's full revenues are attributable to professional ces? I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filling. Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined? I'm not involved in that process. Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing ementation services? Yes. How would you determine the costs that flocated to providing implementation	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. I think you described managed how do managed services differ from hosted services?  A. The primary difference would be that in managed services, the customer hosts their own physical server on their premise.  Q. I think I had asked before about the number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
servi Q. syste level A. we pi syste Q. overa servi A. that the Q. costs imple A. Q. costs imple A. Q. indivi a cos A.	ces if they do not renew their maintenance.  But would they still be able to use a mithat was installed at whatever version they were currently using?  I'm not aware of any restrictions that ut on our customers around the use of a mithat they purchased.  Do you know what percentage of Lawson's all revenues are attributable to professional ces?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filling.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that illocated to providing implementation	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. I think you described managed how do managed services differ from hosted services?  A. The primary difference would be that in managed services, the customer hosts their own physical server on their premise.  Q. I think I had asked before about the number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
Q. systellevel A. we pi syste Q. overa servic A. that Q. costs imple A. Q. are a  servic A. provi cost is — i Q. indivi a cos A.	m that was installed at whatever version they were currently using?  I'm not aware of any restrictions that ut on our customers around the use of a ten that they purchased.  Do you know what percentage of Lawson's all revenues are attributable to professional ces?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filling.  Do you know how profits for assional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that llocated to providing implementation	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	managed services differ from hosted services?  A. The primary difference would be that in managed services, the customer hosts their own physical server on their premise.  Q. I think I had asked before about the number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
syste  level  A.  We provided the control of the co	they were currently using?  I'm not aware of any restrictions that ut on our customers around the use of a rem that they purchased.  Do you know what percentage of Lawson's all revenues are attributable to professional ces?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for essional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular estata are allocated to providing ementation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that allocated to providing implementation	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. The primary difference would be that in managed services, the customer hosts their own physical server on their premise.  Q. I think I had asked before about the number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
level  A.  We pu  Syste  Q.  Overa  Service  A.  Costs  imple  A.  Q.  are a  service  A.  provi  cost  is — i  Q.  indivi  a cos  A.	I'm not aware of any restrictions that ut on our customers around the use of a me that they purchased.  Do you know what percentage of Lawson's all revenues are attributable to professional ces?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular attat are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that llocated to providing implementation	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	managed services, the customer hosts their own physical server on their premise.  Q. I think I had asked before about the number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
A.  we pi  syste  Q.  overal servic A.  that v Q.  costs imple A.  Q.  are a	I'm not aware of any restrictions that ut on our customers around the use of a um that they purchased.  Do you know what percentage of Lawson's all revenues are attributable to professional ces?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that flocated to providing implementation	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	physical server on their premise.  Q. I think I had asked before about the number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
syste Q. Q. Q. Q. Service A. Q. Costs Simple A. Q. A. Provi Cost Sis — i Q. Indivi a cos A.	the ton our customers around the use of a time that they purchased.  Do you know what percentage of Lawson's stall revenues are attributable to professional coes?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filling.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that illocated to providing implementation	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. I think I had asked before about the number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
syste Q. Q. Q. Q. Service A. Q. Costs Simple A. Q. A. Provi Cost Sis — i Q. Indivi a cos A.	Do you know what percentage of Lawson's all revenues are attributable to professional ces?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for scional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that illocated to providing implementation	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	number of clients for which Lawson or the number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service  A. that v Q. profe A. Q. costs imple A. Q. are a  service  A. Q. indivice  is — i Q. indivice  a cost	Do you know what percentage of Lawson's all revenues are attributable to professional ces?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular stata are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that allocated to providing implementation	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	number of licensees of S3 Supply Chain Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service  A.  that v  Q.  profe  A.  costs  imple  A.  Q.  are a  service  A.  provi  cost  is — i  Q.  indivi  a cos  A.	all revenues are attributable to professional ces?  I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that allocated to providing implementation	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	applications for which Lawson provides hosted services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service  A.  that v  Q.  profe  A.  Costs  imple  A.  Q.  are a  service  A.  provi  cost  is — i  Q.  indivi  a cos  A.	I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that llocated to providing implementation	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	services. Were you able to find out that information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service  A.  provi  A.  provi  A.  provi  cost  is – i  Q.  indivi  a cos  A.	I don't have that number handy, but would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that flocated to providing implementation	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	information at the break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Not at the break at this time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service  A.  Q.  costs  imple  A.  Q.  costs  imple  A.  Q.  are a  service  A.  provi  cost  is — i  Q.  indivi  a cos  A.	would be part of our annual filing.  Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular sthat are allocated to providing smentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that sllocated to providing implementation	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service  A. Q. costs imple  A. Q. are a  service  A. provi  cost  is – i  Q. indivi a cos  A.	Do you know how profits for ssional services are determined?  I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that Illocated to providing implementation	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	time. We have put in a request for that information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service  A. Q. costs implee  A. Q. are a  service  A. provi  cost is — i Q. indivi a cos A.	I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that llocated to providing implementation	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	information.  Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
A. Q. costs imple A. A. Q. are a service A. provi cost is — i Q. indivi a cos A.	I'm not involved in that process.  Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that allocated to providing implementation	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. Do you know the identities of any clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
Q. costs: imple A. Q. are a service A. provi cost is - i Q. indivi a cos A.	Do you know if there are any particular that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that Illocated to providing implementation	20 21 22 23 24 25	clients that license the S3 Supply Chain  Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service  A.  Q.  are a  service  A.  provi  cost  is - i  Q.  indivi  a cos  A.	that are allocated to providing mentation services?  Yes.  How would you determine the costs that  Illocated to providing implementation	21 22 23 24 25	Management applications for which Lawson provides hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service A. provi cost is - i Q. indivi a cos A.	Yes.  How would you determine the costs that  Illocated to providing implementation  ces?	22 23 24 25	hosted services?  A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service A. provicost is i Q. indivica a cos	Yes.  How would you determine the costs that  Illocated to providing implementation  ces?	23 24 25 46	A. Yes. I'm aware of one.  Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service A. provi cost is i Q. indivi a cos	How would you determine the costs that llocated to providing implementation ces?	24 25 46 1	Q. Which client is that?  A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
service A. provi cost is i Q. indivi a cos	llocated to providing implementation	25 46 1	A. Fayette Regional Medical Center, I
servio	ces?	46	
provi cost is i Q. indivi a cos A.	I guess not so much related to		
cost is i Q. indivi a cos		2	Q. Were you involved with implementation
is i Q. indivi a cos A.	iding the implementation services, but the	3	of that system in some way?
Q. indivi a cos A.	of employing the services professionals	4	A. I have been involved with work that
indivi a cos A.	s a known cost.	5	they have done since they originally implemented
a cos	So the salaries associated with the	6	Lawson.
A.	duals who provide professional services is	7	Q. Do you know what applications they
	t that is allocated to services?	8	license?
empl	Salaries and other aspects of their	9	A. I believe they license, again generally
•	oyment with Lawson, yes.	10	speaking, Lawson's three main S3 suites of
	Are there strike that.	11	applications: So human resources, financials and
!	Let me have the reporter mark as	12	supply chain procurement. There may be some
Ralei	gh Exhibit 3 an article entitled Lawson	13	other products they also license that are not
	essional Services Introduces Managed Services	14	included in those broad categories.
	awson 9 Migration Program Professional	15	Q. Can you turn to the third page of
	ces Portfolio Strengthened With New Programs	16	Exhibit 3. In the first full paragraph on that
	gned To Help Customers Maximize The Return On	17	page, the second sentence reads, "Lawson recently
	Loss And Investment. It has Bates numbers	18	launched its remote services lab developed to
ePlus	s 0942090 through 95.	19	help customers reduce the time and costs
ı	(Thereupon, Article was marked as	20	associated with the migration and allow customers
	Exhibit 3 for identification.)	21	to focus on other aspects of their business."
Q.	Ms. Raleigh, have you ever seen this	22	Are you familiar with the remote
article	e before?	23	services lab that is referred to in that
Α.		24	sentence?

			Raleigh, Hannah 3/4/2010 12:00:00 A
	49		
1	Lawson will object to Exhibit 3 as lack of	1	organization would provide services to its
2	foundation and hearsay.	2	clients to assist them with upgrading from one
3	A. I would need to refer back. I need to	3	version of a system to the next release version
4	read back through this to know exactly what they	4	of that system; is that correct?
5	are referring to at that time.	5	A. To some customers, yes.
6	Q. Why don't you go ahead and review the	6	Q. If the customer paid the fees
7	document if that would help you.	7	associated with such a project, would Lawson
8	A. Thank you. Yes. I'm familiar with the	8	provide those services?
9	remote services lab.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. What is that remote services lab?	10	Q. Let me have the reporter mark as
11	A. That was a program that we initiated to	11	Raleigh Exhibit 4, a copy of a press release
12	provide customers with a remote delivery option	12	entitled Lawson Software Introduces Lawson Online
13	for upgrading their loss in applications during a	13	Learning Suites, bears production numbers
14	period where we had a large number of customers	14	L0066191 through 193.
15	who needed to do upgrades.	15	(Thereupon, Press Release was marked as
16	Q. You referred to that program in the	16	Exhibit 4 for identification.)
17	past tense. Does Lawson still offer that remote	17	Q. Ms. Raleigh, have you ever seen the
18	services lab?	18	press release that has been marked as Raleigh
19		19	Exhibit 4 before?
20	A. I don't believe so. We do provide remote services for a variety of different	20	A. No.
21	reasons, but I don't believe that that offering	21	Q. Does it appear to be a Lawson press
22	is still active at this time.	22	release?
23	Q. Do you see in the sentence that we were	23	A. Yes.
24 25	referring to the term "migration"?  A. Uh-huh.	24 25	Q. Does Lawson maintain copies of press releases of this type on the Lawson.com website?
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	50		
1	Q. Do you have an understanding of what	1	A. Yes.
2	that term means?		
		2	Q. Do you see at the bottom of the page
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Do you see at the bottom of the page there is a URL down there?
3 4			
	A. Yes.	3	there is a URL down there?
4	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?	3 4	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.
4 5	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring	3 4 5	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to
4 5 6	A. Yes.     Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?     A. In this context migration is referring     to the movement of a customer's data from one	3 4 5 6	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?
4 5 6 7	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next	3 4 5 6 7	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.
4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an	3 4 5 6 7 8	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.	3 4 5 6 7 8	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the actual running of the migration programs that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no, not from my initial review.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the actual running of the migration programs that move the data and reorganize it to work in our	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no, not from my initial review.  Q. Do you recall Lawson's introduction of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the actual running of the migration programs that move the data and reorganize it to work in our newer version.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no, not from my initial review.  Q. Do you recall Lawson's introduction of online learning suites in April of 2009?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the actual running of the migration programs that move the data and reorganize it to work in our newer version.  Q. In the next paragraph, there is a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no, not from my initial review.  Q. Do you recall Lawson's introduction of online learning suites in April of 2009?  A. Just a point of clarification, this is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the actual running of the migration programs that move the data and reorganize it to work in our newer version.  Q. In the next paragraph, there is a reference to the Lawson 9 migration program. Do you see that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no, not from my initial review.  Q. Do you recall Lawson's introduction of online learning suites in April of 2009?  A. Just a point of clarification, this is new Lawson online learning suites. This was not a net new offering in 2009.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the actual running of the migration programs that move the data and reorganize it to work in our newer version.  Q. In the next paragraph, there is a reference to the Lawson 9 migration program. Do you see that?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no, not from my initial review.  Q. Do you recall Lawson's introduction of online learning suites in April of 2009?  A. Just a point of clarification, this is new Lawson online learning suites. This was not a net new offering in 2009.  Q. So prior to 2009 Lawson had offered
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the actual running of the migration programs that move the data and reorganize it to work in our newer version.  Q. In the next paragraph, there is a reference to the Lawson 9 migration program. Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. To what does that refer?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no, not from my initial review.  Q. Do you recall Lawson's introduction of online learning suites in April of 2009?  A. Just a point of clarification, this is new Lawson online learning suites. This was not a net new offering in 2009.  Q. So prior to 2009 Lawson had offered online learning suites of some sort?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the actual running of the migration programs that move the data and reorganize it to work in our newer version.  Q. In the next paragraph, there is a reference to the Lawson 9 migration program. Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. To what does that refer?  A. That is the same migration. It is the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no, not from my initial review.  Q. Do you recall Lawson's introduction of online learning suites in April of 2009?  A. Just a point of clarification, this is new Lawson online learning suites. This was not a net new offering in 2009.  Q. So prior to 2009 Lawson had offered online learning suites of some sort?  A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "migration"?  A. In this context migration is referring to the movement of a customer's data from one application or environment level to the next application or environment level. So it's an upgrade, essentially.  Q. What types of services would be involved in the migration project?  A. In this setting, primarily what they are referring to is the system's consulting, the actual running of the migration programs that move the data and reorganize it to work in our newer version.  Q. In the next paragraph, there is a reference to the Lawson 9 migration program. Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. To what does that refer?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there is a URL down there?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know from what website or to what website that URL is a reference?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with any site referred to as PHX.corporate?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a Lawson press release?  A. I haven't read the whole thing, but no, not from my initial review.  Q. Do you recall Lawson's introduction of online learning suites in April of 2009?  A. Just a point of clarification, this is new Lawson online learning suites. This was not a net new offering in 2009.  Q. So prior to 2009 Lawson had offered online learning suites of some sort?

		1	
			55
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Do you know how the fees are
2	Q. So within Lawson's online learning	2	determined?
3	suites offering, it has an on demand collection	3	A. They are different subscription
4	of courses; is that correct?	4	methods. There is the ability for a customer to
5	A. That's correct.	5	use them on a one-by-one basis. So pay as you
6	Q. And it has a simulation collection of	6	go, if you will. Or the ability for a customer
7	courses; is that correct?	7	to purchase a one-year subscription to anything
8	A. Yes.	8	included in the library.
9	Q. And these simulation collections of	9	Q. Let me have the reporter mark as
10	courses, do they simulate the operations of	10	Raleigh Exhibit 5 a document entitled S3 Online
11	actual Lawson applications?	11	Learning Suite bearing production numbers
12	A. Yes.	12	L0133903 through 906.
13	Q. Do you know whether there are any	13	(Thereupon, S3 Online Learning Suite
14	simulation collections that relate to the S3	14	was marked as Exhibit 5 for
15	Supply Chain Management suite?	15	identification.)
16	A. I believe so.	16	Q. Are you familiar with the document that
17	Q. Are there any courses in the simulation	17	has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 5?
18	collection that relate to the S3 Supply Chain	18	A. I haven't seen it before.
19	Management procurement applications?	19	Q. Do you know whether Lawson maintains
20	A. That's the same as the prior question,	20	does this appear to be a standardized type of
21	I believe. I believe so. I haven't used them	21	document utilized by Lawson?
22	myself.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Then also within these online learning	23	Q. What type of document is it?
24	suites, Lawson offers an interactive webcast	24	A. I don't know if we call them white
25	collection; is that correct?	25	papers or brochures.
	54		56
1	54 A. Yes.	1	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute
1 2		1 2	
	A. Yes.		Q. To whom does Lawson distribute
2	A. Yes. Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual	2	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?
2	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?	2	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be
2 3 4	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.	2 3 4	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically.
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the	2 3 4 5	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically.  Q. And if you could turn to page the
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the	2 3 4 5 6	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically.  Q. And if you could turn to page — the second and third page of this document. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically.  Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically.  Q. And if you could turn to page — the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection? A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page — the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page — the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.  Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.  Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer students the capability of interacting in a live	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page — the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are in the on demand collection that would relate to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be—let me see the best way to describe it — sort of like recorded or — they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.  Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer students the capability of interacting in a live manner with a simulation system or —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page — the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are in the on demand collection that would relate to the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.  Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer students the capability of interacting in a live manner with a simulation system or  A. There would be live interaction with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are in the on demand collection that would relate to the S3 Supply Chain Management suite? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.  Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer students the capability of interacting in a live manner with a simulation system or  A. There would be live interaction with the instructor. Whether or not they use a simulation system for the virtual lab, I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are in the on demand collection that would relate to the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether there are indeed courses within that collection that relate to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.  Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer students the capability of interacting in a live manner with a simulation system or  A. There would be live interaction with the instructor. Whether or not they use a simulation system for the virtual lab, I'm not I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate?  A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are in the on demand collection that would relate to the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether there are indeed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.  Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer students the capability of interacting in a live manner with a simulation system or  A. There would be live interaction with the instructor. Whether or not they use a simulation system for the virtual lab, I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page — the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are in the on demand collection that would relate to the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether there are indeed courses within that collection that relate to the Supply Chain Management suite?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes. Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity. Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer students the capability of interacting in a live manner with a simulation system or  A. There would be live interaction with the instructor. Whether or not they use a simulation system for the virtual lab, I'm not I don't know.  Q. And does Lawson charge fees in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are in the on demand collection that would relate to the S3 Supply Chain Management suite? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether there are indeed courses within that collection that relate to the Supply Chain Management suite? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.  Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer students the capability of interacting in a live manner with a simulation system or  A. There would be live interaction with the instructor. Whether or not they use a simulation system for the virtual lab, I'm not I don't know.  Q. And does Lawson charge fees in connection with the various courses offered under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection?  A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are in the on demand collection that would relate to the S3 Supply Chain Management suite? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether there are indeed courses within that collection that relate to the Supply Chain Management suite? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether there are courses in each of the other three collections that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes.  Q. And then Lawson also offers a virtual lab collection; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the difference between the courses and the virtual lab collection versus the simulation collection?  A. The simulation collection would be let me see the best way to describe it sort of like recorded or they are simulations of business processes performed and captured for the purpose of training a student versus a virtual lab, which would be more like an instructor led training opportunity.  Q. Would the virtual lab courses offer students the capability of interacting in a live manner with a simulation system or  A. There would be live interaction with the instructor. Whether or not they use a simulation system for the virtual lab, I'm not I don't know.  Q. And does Lawson charge fees in connection with the various courses offered under these four collections of courses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. To whom does Lawson distribute documents of this type?  A. This type of document would be available to customers on Lawson.com typically. Q. And if you could turn to page — the second and third page of this document. Do you see there a heading On Demand Collection, Simulation Collection, Interactive Webcast Collection and Virtual Lab Collection? A. Yes. Q. So these are the four collections of courses that were referenced in Exhibit 4; is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many courses there are in the on demand collection that would relate to the S3 Supply Chain Management suite? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know whether there are indeed courses within that collection that relate to the Supply Chain Management suite? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether there are courses

	57		59
1	A. I am fairly certain that there are in	1	Q. So is that a course that Lawson offers
2	each of those categories.	2	to its customers?
3	Q. Let me have the reporter mark as	3	A. Yes.
4	Raleigh Exhibit 6 a document entitled Learned In	4	Q. And the text under that course title
5	Real Time Virtual Learning Labs. It bears	5	indicates that this is a two-day course that
6	production numbers L0134023 through 30.	6	provides instructions on the key setup components
7	(Thereupon, Learned In Real Time	7	and processing functionality of the inventory
8	Virtual Learning Labs was marked as	8	control application. The key setup components
9	Exhibit 6 for identification.)	9	deal with both company structural elements and
10	Q. Are you familiar with the document that	10	with item related setup. Do you see that?
11	has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 6?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. No.	12	Q. So does the training offered by Lawson
13	Q. Do you know does the document marked	13	in this course include training to its customers
14	as Raleigh Exhibit 6 appear to be a standardized	14	on how to set up the item master associated with
15	type of document used in Lawson's business?	15	the inventory control application?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Yes. I think that's a fair deduction.
17	Q. What type of document is Exhibit 6?	17	Q. What is meant by the term item related
18	A. I would call it a course catalog.	18	setup?
19	Q. And to whom does Lawson make available	19	A. This would likely refer to all of the
20	course catalogs of the type illustrated in	20	setup parameters in Lawson required to add an
21	Exhibit 6?	21	item to the item master.
22	A. Our customers.	22	Q. Can you turn to the next page of
23	Q. Does Lawson maintain copies of course	23	Exhibit 6. Do you see on that page the course
24	catalogs of the type illustrated in Exhibit 6 on	24	entitled Procurement Attributes 8.1 and 9.0?
25	its website, Lawson.com?	25	A. Yes.
	58		6
1	A. I don't believe so.	1	Q. The description of that course is that
1 2		1 2	
	A. I don't believe so.		Q. The description of that course is that
2	A. I don't believe so.     Q. How are course catalogs of this type	2	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the
2	A. I don't believe so.     Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?	2	Q. The description of that course is that     it is a one-day course that identifies the     available procurement attributes in application
2 3 4	A. I don't believe so.     Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?     A. I believe they are distributed on my	2 3 4	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on
2 3 4 5	A. I don't believe so.     Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?     A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.	2 3 4 5	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined
2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't believe so.     Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?     A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.     Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and	2 3 4 5 6	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course.  Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course that Lawson offers to its customers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has attribute user defined attributes in other areas of the system that are defined by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course that Lawson offers to its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Are virtual learning labs the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has attribute - user defined attributes in other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course that Lawson offers to its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Are virtual learning labs the same thing that was referred to in the prior two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has attribute user defined attributes in other areas of the system that are defined by the customer, depending upon what they would want to track.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course that Lawson offers to its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Are virtual learning labs the same thing that was referred to in the prior two exhibits as the virtual lab collection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has attribute user defined attributes in other areas of the system that are defined by the customer, depending upon what they would want to track.  Q. Do you know what is meant by the use of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course that Lawson offers to its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Are virtual learning labs the same thing that was referred to in the prior two exhibits as the virtual lab collection?  A. I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has attribute user defined attributes in other areas of the system that are defined by the customer, depending upon what they would want to track. Q. Do you know what is meant by the use of the term "hands-on exercises"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course that Lawson offers to its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Are virtual learning labs the same thing that was referred to in the prior two exhibits as the virtual lab collection?  A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 5 of Exhibit 6.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has attribute user defined attributes in other areas of the system that are defined by the customer, depending upon what they would want to track. Q. Do you know what is meant by the use of the term "hands-on exercises"?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course that Lawson offers to its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Are virtual learning labs the same thing that was referred to in the prior two exhibits as the virtual lab collection?  A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 5 of Exhibit 6.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has attribute user defined attributes in other areas of the system that are defined by the customer, depending upon what they would want to track. Q. Do you know what is meant by the use of the term "hands-on exercises"?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by that term?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course that Lawson offers to its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Are virtual learning labs the same thing that was referred to in the prior two exhibits as the virtual lab collection?  A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 5 of Exhibit 6.  That has the Bates number ending with 27. Do you see at the top of the page there is a course	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course.  Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has attribute user defined attributes in other areas of the system that are defined by the customer, depending upon what they would want to track.  Q. Do you know what is meant by the use of the term "hands-on exercises"?  A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by that term?  A. Typically, that means that the customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How are course catalogs of this type distributed to customers?  A. I believe they are distributed on my Lawson.com.  Q. Who has access to my Lawson.com?  A. Our customers and our employees and potentially our third party partners as well.  I'm not sure about that.  Q. Are you familiar with the course offerings that would be referred to as Lawson virtual learning labs?  A. Yes.  Q. Is this another type of training course that Lawson offers to its customers?  A. Yes.  Q. Are virtual learning labs the same thing that was referred to in the prior two exhibits as the virtual lab collection?  A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 5 of Exhibit 6.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. The description of that course is that it is a one-day course that identifies the available procurement attributes in application release 8.1 and 9.0 that includes hands-on exercises for creating and using a user-defined attribute, as well as a Lawson procurement attribute.  Do you know what is meant by the term "user defined attribute" there?  A. I don't know specific to this course. Q. Do you have any understanding as it would relate to Lawson's procurement applications?  A. No. I can tell you that Lawson has attribute user defined attributes in other areas of the system that are defined by the customer, depending upon what they would want to track. Q. Do you know what is meant by the use of the term "hands-on exercises"?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by that term?

	61		
		١.	
1	functionality, attempt to do whatever it is that	1	courses in advance or are these on demand type
2	we are teaching them how to do.	2	courses?
3	Q. That would include use of a procurement	3	A. These particular courses, I believe,
4	system in connection with that course?	4	are scheduled in advance or registered for.
5	A. It would include use of Lawson's	5	Q. Does Lawson maintain recordings of any
6	training system.	6	prior offerings of these courses?
7	Q. And does Lawson's training system have	7	A. I don't know.
8	the procurement applications installed?	8	Q. The course below the Requisition Self
9	A. Yes.	9	Service course is entitled Requisitions 8.1/9.0.
10	Q. Do you see the course entitled	10	Do you know what the difference between that
11	Requisition Self Service 8.1/9.0 on that page?	11	course and the Requisition Self Service course
12	A. Yes.	12	is?
13	Q. And the description of that course is	13	A. Yes.
14	that it introduces the major features of	14	Q. What would be the difference between
15	requisitions requisition self-service, such as	15	those two courses?
16	requisition approvals, receiving, and the	16	A. They are two different products in
17	"shopping experience," which includes searching	17	Lawson's offering.
18	the catalog for items, using shopping lists,	18	Q. So the Requisitions course would be
19	ordering specials or services and ordering	19	directed to the requisitions application, and
20	categories. And it further indicates that this	20	then the Requisition Self Service course would be
21	course provides hands-on exercises on the	21	specific to that requisition self service
22	shopping experience.	22	application?
23	So would it be correct, then, that the	23	A. That's correct.
24	course offered by Lawson enables its customers to	24	Q. Let me have the reporter mark as
25	have an experience using a Lawson demonstration	25	Raleigh Exhibit 7, a document entitled Answer
1	62 system that would have the requisition	1	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears
1 2	62		
	62 system that would have the requisition	1	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears
2	62 system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?	1 2	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.
2	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.	1 2 3	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342. (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as
2 3 4	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a	1 2 3 4	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342. (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)
2 3 4 5	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?	1 2 3 4 5	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342. (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in
2 3 4 5 6	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to	1 2 3 4 5 6	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342. (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.) MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.
2 3 4 5 6 7	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on courses, such as the two that we have been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?  A. Sometimes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on courses, such as the two that we have been referring to, where are those courses offered?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Do you know in approximately how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on courses, such as the two that we have been referring to, where are those courses offered?  A. These courses are offered remotely or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Do you know in approximately how many circumstances the process would be initiated by a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on courses, such as the two that we have been referring to, where are those courses offered?  A. These courses are offered remotely or virtually, so they are they happen in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Do you know in approximately how many circumstances the process would be initiated by a request for proposal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on courses, such as the two that we have been referring to, where are those courses offered?  A. These courses are offered remotely or virtually, so they are they happen in cyberspace, I guess.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Do you know in approximately how many circumstances the process would be initiated by a request for proposal?  A. I don't know offhand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on courses, such as the two that we have been referring to, where are those courses offered?  A. These courses are offered remotely or virtually, so they are they happen in cyberspace, I guess.  Q. So how does a client access these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Do you know in approximately how many circumstances the process would be initiated by a request for proposal?  A. I don't know offhand.  Q. What are the other means by which the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on courses, such as the two that we have been referring to, where are those courses offered?  A. These courses are offered remotely or virtually, so they are they happen in cyberspace, I guess.  Q. So how does a client access these courses?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Do you know in approximately how many circumstances the process would be initiated by a request for proposal?  A. I don't know offhand.  Q. What are the other means by which the process would be initiated, other than a request
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on courses, such as the two that we have been referring to, where are those courses offered?  A. These courses are offered remotely or virtually, so they are they happen in cyberspace, I guess.  Q. So how does a client access these courses?  A. By a webex or URL of some sort and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Do you know in approximately how many circumstances the process would be initiated by a request for proposal?  A. I don't know offhand.  Q. What are the other means by which the process would be initiated, other than a request for proposal issued by a prospect?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	system that would have the requisition self-service application installed?  A. A training system, yes.  Q. What is the difference between a demonstration system and a training system?  A. We use a demonstration system to demonstrate our products to customers in a sales cycle. A demonstration could be configured differently, uniquely to a prospect's interests or desires.  Whereas, a training system would be defined solely for the purpose of training customers of all different types and all different interests.  Q. Where are where are hands-on courses, such as the two that we have been referring to, where are those courses offered?  A. These courses are offered remotely or virtually, so they are they happen in cyberspace, I guess.  Q. So how does a client access these courses?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Detail, the Proposal Automation Suite, bears production numbers LE00352046 through 2342.  (Thereupon, Answer Detail was marked as Exhibit 7 for identification.)  MS. ALBERT: I'm building muscles in this case.  Q. Before we get to Exhibit 7,  Ms. Raleigh, can you describe the process which Lawson would use to pursuant to which Lawson could be awarded a contract for the procurement modules of the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?  A. The process differs from prospect to prospect.  Q. Would a prospective client typically issue a request for proposal?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Do you know in approximately how many circumstances the process would be initiated by a request for proposal?  A. I don't know offhand.  Q. What are the other means by which the process would be initiated, other than a request

			Raieigii, Haiiliaii 3/4/2010 12.00.00 Ai
	65		67
1	representative of Lawson in which they indicate	1	A. Our business development group.
2	their desire to learn more about Lawson. It	2	Q. Within that business development group,
3	could be a trade show contact. It's a variety of	3	who would have responsibilities in the area of
4	ways in which customers could indicate they	4	the S3 Supply Chain Management suite?
5	wanted to work with us.	5	A. There are a number of different people
6	Q. Are you or have you over the course of	6	in that group, all of whom would be capable of
7	your career at Lawson been involved with drafting	7	responding to an RFP, that would include S3
8	responses to requests for proposal?	8	Supply Chain Management products.
9	A. Indirectly, not directly.	9	Q. Who are those people?
10	Q. In what indirect manner have you been	10	A. Alan Wordsworth, Tim Nicholson, Karen
11	involved with requests for proposals?	11	Bruschke, Charlie Phillips and Steve Christensen.
12	A. At times the people who are directly	12	Q. What is Mr. Wordsworth's position?
13	responsible for answering those RFPs have	13	A. Business development manager.
14	validated their answers to certain questions with	14	Q. Does he have responsibilities for any
15	me based on my experience.	15	particular industry vertical or product line?
16	Q. Are you familiar with the process that	16	A. Healthcare.
17	the individuals who are directly responsible for	17	Q. What is Mr. Nicholson's position?
18	drafting RFP responses do so?	18	A. Client solutions executive.
19	A. A technical process? Is that what	19	Q. Does he have responsibilities for any
20	you're referring to?	20	particular industry vertical or product line?
21	Q. I just want to know at a high level how	21	A. Healthcare.
22	Lawson goes about drafting responses to RFPs.	22	Q. What is Ms. Bruschke's position?
23	MR. SCHULTZ: With respect to this line	23	A. It's the same for all of them, client
24	of questioning on the RFPs, in drafting	24	service executive or client solutions executive
25	response us to RFPs, this is not a part of	25	in healthcare.
1	the topics for the 30(b)(6), but you may ask	1	Q. You indicated that these individuals
1	the topics for the 30(b)(6), but you may ask	1	Q. You indicated that these individuals
	the according to be a facilitate of a second to AM.		
2	the questions in her individual capacity. We	2	have responsibility for preparing sections of
2 3 4	the questions in her individual capacity. We object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).	2 3 4	
3	object to this as to outside the scope of the	3	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional
3 4	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).	3 4	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.
3 4 5	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say,	3 4 5	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have
3 4 5 6	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have — I don't have a specific	3 4 5 6	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of
3 4 5 6 7	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.	3 4 5 6 7	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or
3 4 5 6 7 8	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP	3 4 5 6 7 8	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are
3 4 5 6 7 8	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?	3 4 5 6 7 8	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have — I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have — I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services, there might be two different teams of people who	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the group, but it's the solutions consultants and the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have — I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services, there might be two different teams of people who would work on it or collaborate on it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the group, but it's the solutions consultants and the solution consulting manager.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have — I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services, there might be two different teams of people who would work on it or collaborate on it.  Q. So in connection with implementation	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the group, but it's the solutions consultants and the solution consulting manager.  Q. Are there particular individuals who
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services, there might be two different teams of people who would work on it or collaborate on it.  Q. So in connection with implementation projects in which you have been involved, who has	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the group, but it's the solutions consultants and the solution consulting manager.  Q. Are there particular individuals who have responsibility for reviewing responses to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have — I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services, there might be two different teams of people who would work on it or collaborate on it.  Q. So in connection with implementation projects in which you have been involved, who has responsibilities for drafting Lawson's RFP	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the group, but it's the solutions consultants and the solution consulting manager.  Q. Are there particular individuals who have responsibility for reviewing responses to requests for proposal that are prepared prior to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have — I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services, there might be two different teams of people who would work on it or collaborate on it.  Q. So in connection with implementation projects in which you have been involved, who has responsibilities for drafting Lawson's RFP responses for those projects?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the group, but it's the solutions consultants and the solution consulting manager.  Q. Are there particular individuals who have responsibility for reviewing responses to requests for proposal that are prepared prior to their dissemination to the prospect?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have — I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services, there might be two different teams of people who would work on it or collaborate on it.  Q. So in connection with implementation projects in which you have been involved, who has responsibilities for drafting Lawson's RFP responses for those projects?  A. For the implementation portion?  Q. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the group, but it's the solutions consultants and the solution consulting manager.  Q. Are there particular individuals who have responsibility for reviewing responses to requests for proposal that are prepared prior to their dissemination to the prospect?  A. I don't know if there are specific
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have — I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services, there might be two different teams of people who would work on it or collaborate on it.  Q. So in connection with implementation projects in which you have been involved, who has responsibilities for drafting Lawson's RFP responses for those projects?  A. For the implementation portion?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the group, but it's the solutions consultants and the solution consulting manager.  Q. Are there particular individuals who have responsibility for reviewing responses to requests for proposal that are prepared prior to their dissemination to the prospect?  A. I don't know if there are specific people with that job.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	object to this as to outside the scope of the 30(b)(6).  A. In my individual capacity, I would say, no, I don't have I don't have a specific knowledge of how that process works.  Q. Who's responsible for drafting RFP responses?  A. A variety of different people, depending on the subject of the RFP. So, for instance, if the RFP includes product or also includes a request for a proposal of services, there might be two different teams of people who would work on it or collaborate on it.  Q. So in connection with implementation projects in which you have been involved, who has responsibilities for drafting Lawson's RFP responses for those projects?  A. For the implementation portion?  Q. Yes.  A. We have a are you looking for a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have responsibility for preparing sections of responses to RFPs that relate to professional services.  Are there other individuals who have responsibilities for preparing the portions of RFP responses that relate to the technical or functional aspects of the applications that are going to be involved in the project?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the general business group that such individuals come from or are in?  A. I don't know exactly what they call the group, but it's the solutions consultants and the solution consulting manager.  Q. Are there particular individuals who have responsibility for reviewing responses to requests for proposal that are prepared prior to their dissemination to the prospect?  A. I don't know if there are specific people with that job.  Q. Do you know if the responses to RFPs

			-
		69	7
1	pricing that Lawson proposes to a prospective	1	region?
2	client?	2	A. Pat Heyman.
3	A. A team of people. For services or for	3	Q. Any others?
4	the products?	4	A. Jay Fogarty. I think that's it.
5	Q. Well, let's start with services. Who	5	Q. What about account executives who have
6	is responsible for determining the pricing of the	6	responsibility for selling to existing clients
7	services for a particular prospect?	7	within your region, who would those individuals
8	A. It would be a team that would include	8	be?
9	my manager, the VP of healthcare delivery. It	9	A. Brett Weiss, Brian Walker, Frits
10	could also include the general manager of	10	Hoffman, Zak Kauss, Megan Evans, Mike Riley. I'm
11	healthcare. It would also include the business	11	trying to think if I have forgotten anybody. I
12	development manager and the client solutions	12	think that's it.
13	executive and to a certain extent the practice	13	Q. Now, with respect to Raleigh Exhibit 7,
14	director, like myself.	14	are you familiar with something referred to as
15	Q. Does each industry vertical have	15	the proposal automation suite?
16	responsibilities for pricing its own service	16	A. No.
17	offerings for bids on potential contracts?	17	Q. Are you familiar with a database or a
18	A. All guided by the same rate card that	18	repository of standard answers to RFP questions?
19	we referred to earlier, but, yes, each vertical	19	A. I'm aware of it. I'm not familiar with
20	would have their own team associated with their	20	it.
21	customer, their prospects.	21	Q. Do you know if the document marked as
22	Q. How is an account executive assigned	22	Raleigh Exhibit 7 was produced from the
23	for a particular response to an RFP and	23	repository of standardized answers to RFP
24	subsequent project if a contract is awarded?	24	questions?
25	A. Somewhat based on region or territory.	25	A. I don't know.
25	A. Somewhat based on region or territory.		
		70	<del>,</del>
1	Q. Are there particular account executives	70 1	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP
1 2	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?	70 1 2	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know
1 2 3	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes.	70 1 2 3	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?
1 2 3 4	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes.  Q. And then within those verticals,	70 1 2	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.
1 2 3	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes.	70 1 2 3	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?
1 2 3 4	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes.  Q. And then within those verticals,	70 1 2 3 4	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.
1 2 3 4 5	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes.  Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities	70 1 2 3 4 5 5	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.  Q. Do you know who is responsible for
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?	70 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.  Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes.  Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes.	70 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.  Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what</li> </ul>	70 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.  Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No.  Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their</li> </ul>	70 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No. Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No. Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes.  Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes.  Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?	70 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No. Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No. Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names?	70 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.  Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No.  Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes.	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.  Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No.  Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes.  A. I would probably need to refer to an	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No. Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No. Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes.  A. I would probably need to refer to an org chart to be able to give it to you exactly	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No. Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No. Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7. That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is between revenues that would be attributable to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes.  A. I would probably need to refer to an org chart to be able to give it to you exactly and a territory chart.	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No. Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No. Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is between revenues that would be attributable to consulting versus total service revenues?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes.  A. I would probably need to refer to an org chart to be able to give it to you exactly and a territory chart. Q. Do you know in your region the	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.  Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No.  Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is between revenues that would be attributable to consulting versus total service revenues?  MR. SCHULTZ: Before you answer, I will
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes. A. I would probably need to refer to an org chart to be able to give it to you exactly and a territory chart. Q. Do you know in your region the different account executives?	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.  Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No.  Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is between revenues that would be attributable to consulting versus total service revenues?  MR. SCHULTZ: Before you answer, I will object to this as lack of foundation with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes. A. I would probably need to refer to an org chart to be able to give it to you exactly and a territory chart. Q. Do you know in your region the different account executives?  A. Yes. We have we have certain	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No. Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No. Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is between revenues that would be attributable to consulting versus total service revenues?  MR. SCHULTZ: Before you answer, I will object to this as lack of foundation with respect to this document, Exhibit 7.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes. A. I would probably need to refer to an org chart to be able to give it to you exactly and a territory chart. Q. Do you know in your region the different account executives?  A. Yes. We have — we have certain account executives that sell to prospects. We	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No. Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No. Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is between revenues that would be attributable to consulting versus total service revenues?  MR. SCHULTZ: Before you answer, I will object to this as lack of foundation with respect to this document, Exhibit 7.  THE WITNESS: Do you want me to answer?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories?  A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions?  A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes.  A. I would probably need to refer to an org chart to be able to give it to you exactly and a territory chart. Q. Do you know in your region the different account executives?  A. Yes. We have — we have certain account executives that sell to prospects. We have a different group of account executives that	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No.  Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No.  Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is between revenues that would be attributable to consulting versus total service revenues?  MR. SCHULTZ: Before you answer, I will object to this as lack of foundation with respect to this document, Exhibit 7.  THE WITNESS: Do you want me to answer?  MR. SCHULTZ: You may answer.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories? A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions? A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes. A. I would probably need to refer to an org chart to be able to give it to you exactly and a territory chart. Q. Do you know in your region the different account executives? A. Yes. We have — we have certain account executives that sell to prospects. We have a different group of account executives that sell to existing customers. So I'm struggling a	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No. Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No. Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is between revenues that would be attributable to consulting versus total service revenues?  MR. SCHULTZ: Before you answer, I will object to this as lack of foundation with respect to this document, Exhibit 7.  THE WITNESS: Do you want me to answer?  MR. SCHULTZ: You may answer.  A. My I believe that this would that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are there particular account executives that deal with specific industry verticals?  A. Yes. Q. And then within those verticals, specific account executives have responsibilities for specific territories? A. Yes. Q. So within the healthcare vertical, what would be the various account executives and their different regions? A. You're looking for actual names? Q. Yes. A. I would probably need to refer to an org chart to be able to give it to you exactly and a territory chart. Q. Do you know in your region the different account executives? A. Yes. We have — we have certain account executives that sell to prospects. We have a different group of account executives that sell to existing customers. So I'm struggling a little bit with what group you're actually asking	70  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Within the database of standardized RFP responses that you're familiar with, do you know who prepared the answers to those questions?  A. No. Q. Do you know who is responsible for maintaining the information in that database?  A. No. Q. Can you turn to page 30 of Exhibit 7.  That's on the page with the Bates number ending 2075. Under the heading Services, do you see there is a listing for consulting, and then there is a listing for total services.  Do you know what the difference is between revenues that would be attributable to consulting versus total service revenues?  MR. SCHULTZ: Before you answer, I will object to this as lack of foundation with respect to this document, Exhibit 7.  THE WITNESS: Do you want me to answer?  MR. SCHULTZ: You may answer.  A. My I believe that this would that the total services would include both the

			Raieigii, Haiinan 3/4/2010 12.00.00 Ai
		73	75
1	in there. But that's	1	chain implementations?
2	Q. Can you turn to the next page of the	2	THE COUR REPORTER: I didn't hear you.
3	document. Do you see on that page there are some	3	A. Are we specifically referring to supply
4	percentages of Lawson's total revenues, and they	4	chain implementations or any implementation?
5	are broken out by revenues attributable to	5	Q. Well, if you know the information with
6	license fees, revenues attributable to	6	respect to supply chain implementations, let's
7	maintenance and revenues attributable to	7	just go directly to that. For what percentage of
8	consulting.	8	new installations in the Supply Chain Management
9	Do you know what percentage of Lawson's	9	area does Lawson provide the services versus
10	total revenues were attributable to consulting	10	third parties?
11	services for fiscal year 2009?	11	A. I don't know.
12	A. I don't have that at my fingertips.	12	Q. What about just in general for any type
13	Q. Do you have any kind of estimate for	13	of new installation of Lawson applications, for
14	the range?	14	what percentage of those projects does Lawson
15	A. I would guess it's probably consistent	15	provide the services versus third parties?
16	with the numbers that are on the page.	16	A. 80 to 85 percent.
17	Q. Can you turn to page 44 of the	17	MS. ALBERT: And the videographer has
18	document. That's on the page that the Bates	18	indicated that we need to take a short break
19	number ends with 2089.	19	to change the tape.
20	There is a question on that page	20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of
21	related to third-party requirement for	21	videotape two in Hannah Raleigh. We're going
22	implementation. And the answer below the first	22	to go off the record at 10:50.,
23	sentence indicates that Lawson does not require	23	(Off the Record.)
24	that you work with third parties for	24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is videotape
25	implementation.	25	two of Hannah Raleigh. We're on the record
		74	76
1	The next sentence indicates that Lawson	1	at 10:58.,
2	does have service partners who are certified to	2	MS. ALBERT: Just for point of
3	provide specialized consulting and implementation	3	clarification, is this videotape number
4	services.	4	three?
5	Do you see that?	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'm sorry. This is
6	A. Yes.	6	videotape number three.
7	MR. SCHULTZ: What page are you on?	7	Q. Ms. Raleigh, over the break were you
8	I'm sorry.	8	able to find out the answers to any of the
9	MS. ALBERT: On page 44.	1	•
		9	pending questions that we had outstanding?
10	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.	9	pending questions that we had outstanding?  A. Yes.
11	• •		
	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.	10	A. Yes.
11	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of	10 11	A. Yes. Q. Were you able to find out the answer to
11 12	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation	10 11 12	A. Yes.  Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain
11 12 13	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?	10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12
11 12 13 14	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?  A. It depends on the type of implementation.	10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12 months?  A. Yes. The answer is 13.
11 12 13 14 15	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?  A. It depends on the type of implementation.  Q. What do you mean by that?	10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12 months?
11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?  A. It depends on the type of implementation.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. Upgrade versus new implementation	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12 months?  A. Yes. The answer is 13.  Q. Do you know any of the clients
11 12 13 14 15	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?  A. It depends on the type of implementation.  Q. What do you mean by that?	10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12 months?  A. Yes. The answer is 13.  Q. Do you know any of the clients associated with those systems?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you. Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?  A. It depends on the type of implementation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Upgrade versus new implementation versus an add on, you know, a small project to add on another suite to an existing customer. It	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12 months?  A. Yes. The answer is 13. Q. Do you know any of the clients associated with those systems?  A. I do.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you. Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?  A. It depends on the type of implementation. Q. What do you mean by that?  A. Upgrade versus new implementation versus an add on, you know, a small project to add on another suite to an existing customer. It would depend.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12 months?  A. Yes. The answer is 13. Q. Do you know any of the clients associated with those systems?  A. I do. Q. What are the clients that you're familiar with?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?  A. It depends on the type of implementation.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. Upgrade versus new implementation versus an add on, you know, a small project to add on another suite to an existing customer. It would depend.  Q. With respect to new installation type	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12 months?  A. Yes. The answer is 13. Q. Do you know any of the clients associated with those systems?  A. I do. Q. What are the clients that you're familiar with?  A. Jackson Memorial Hospital, Appalachian
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?  A. It depends on the type of implementation.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. Upgrade versus new implementation versus an add on, you know, a small project to add on another suite to an existing customer. It would depend.  Q. With respect to new installation type implementations, for what percentage of those	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12 months?  A. Yes. The answer is 13. Q. Do you know any of the clients associated with those systems?  A. I do. Q. What are the clients that you're familiar with?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SCHULTZ: Thank you.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of implementation Lawson provides the implementation services versus third parties?  A. It depends on the type of implementation.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. Upgrade versus new implementation versus an add on, you know, a small project to add on another suite to an existing customer. It would depend.  Q. With respect to new installation type	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Were you able to find out the answer to the question about how many supply chain management systems went live within the last 12 months?  A. Yes. The answer is 13. Q. Do you know any of the clients associated with those systems?  A. I do. Q. What are the clients that you're familiar with?  A. Jackson Memorial Hospital, Appalachian Regional healthcare system, Suny Downstate

			<del>-</del>
	77		79
1	answer to the question concerning the number of	1	Do you know if there are native
2	Supply Chain Management systems for which Lawson	2	import/export utilities that are included in the
3	provides hosted or managed services?	3	S3 procurement applications?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. How many is that?	5	Q. Are there?
6	A. 13 total.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Are you aware of the identities of any	7	Q. Such utilities? Are there
8	of the clients for which Lawson provides those	8	import/export utilities associated with Lawson's
9	services?	9	S3 inventory control application?
10	A. I didn't ask for that information.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Are you, just in your own individual	11	Q. Are there import/export utilities that
12	capacity, aware of any clients for which Lawson	12	are native to Lawson's S3 purchase order
13	provides hosted services that have systems in the	13	application?
14	Supply Chain Management area?	14	A. I don't know.
15	A. The one that I gave previously, Fayette	15	Q. What is the native import/export
16	Regional Medical Center.	16	utility that is associated with Lawson's S3
17	MR. SCHULTZ: I just object to that as	17	inventory control application, do you know?
18	vague, because the first question was hosted	18	A. I don't know the name or number of the
19 20	and managed and this question was just hosted. Just to clarify that.	19 20	form, but there is an import utility for the loading of an item master into Lawson.
	<u> </u>	21	
21	Q. Is the system are the services that		Q. Below that bullet, the next bullet
22	Lawson provides to Fayette in the nature of	22	states, "All Lawson forms have their own APIs
23	hosted services?	23	that can be accessed by a common tools, such as
24	A. Yes.	24	Microsoft Excel for data extraction and upload,
25	Q. Turning back to Exhibit 7. Could you	25	either on a one-time conversion basis or on an
	78		8
1	78  turn to page 196 of that document. There is a	1	ongoing interface/application basis."
1 2		1 2	
	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a		ongoing interface/application basis."
2	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate	2	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that
2	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under	2	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement
2 3 4	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that — there is a	2 3 4	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?
2 3 4 5	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet	2 3 4 5	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states	2 3 4 5 6	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?
2 3 4 5 6 7	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces,	2 3 4 5 6	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that — there is a bullet — Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required, Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,  Lawson professional services consultants consider	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool or can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that — there is a bullet —  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required, Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson system would be in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool or can this process flow integrator tool be used for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,  Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson system would be in upon interfacing with Lawson, and if any changes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,  Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson system would be in upon interfacing with Lawson, and if any changes need to be made to that format, and in what time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool — or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly installed Lawson S3 procurement system?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,  Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson system would be in upon interfacing with Lawson, and if any changes need to be made to that format, and in what time frame the data transfers would need to occur	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool — or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly installed Lawson S3 procurement system?  A. Probably could. But I haven't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that — there is a bullet —  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required, Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson, and if any changes need to be made to that format, and in what time frame the data transfers would need to occur (real time or batch)."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly installed Lawson S3 procurement system?  A. Probably could. But I haven't experienced that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that — there is a bullet —  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,  Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson system would be in upon interfacing with Lawson, and if any changes need to be made to that format, and in what time frame the data transfers would need to occur (real time or batch)."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly installed Lawson S3 procurement system?  A. Probably could. But I haven't experienced that.  Q. Have you had experience with the native
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that — there is a bullet —  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,  Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson system would be in upon interfacing with Lawson, and if any changes need to be made to that format, and in what time frame the data transfers would need to occur (real time or batch)."  Further down in the answer it indicates that "interface, integration and conversion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly installed Lawson S3 procurement system?  A. Probably could. But I haven't experienced that.  Q. Have you had experience with the native import/export utilities for data conversion that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that — there is a bullet —  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,  Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson system would be in upon interfacing with Lawson, and if any changes need to be made to that format, and in what time frame the data transfers would need to occur (real time or batch)."  Further down in the answer it indicates that "interface, integration and conversion options/tools may include but are not limited	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool — or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly installed Lawson S3 procurement system?  A. Probably could. But I haven't experienced that.  Q. Have you had experience with the native import/export utilities for data conversion that are included in the S3 procurement applications?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,  Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson system would be in upon interfacing with Lawson, and if any changes need to be made to that format, and in what time frame the data transfers would need to occur (real time or batch)."  Further down in the answer it indicates that "interface, integration and conversion options/tools may include but are not limited to," and the first bullet states that Lawson has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly installed Lawson S3 procurement system?  A. Probably could. But I haven't experienced that.  Q. Have you had experience with the native import/export utilities for data conversion that are included in the S3 procurement applications?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that — there is a bullet —  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows: During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required, Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson, and if any changes need to be made to that format, and in what time frame the data transfers would need to occur (real time or batch)."  Further down in the answer it indicates that "interface, integration and conversion options/tools may include but are not limited to," and the first bullet states that Lawson has native import/export utilities for a number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly installed Lawson S3 procurement system?  A. Probably could. But I haven't experienced that.  Q. Have you had experience with the native import/export utilities for data conversion that are included in the S3 procurement applications?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you had experience with the one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	turn to page 196 of that document. There is a question on that page that relates to integrate business process and implementation. And under the answer it indicates that there is a bullet  Well, first of all, the answer states that "Lawson's general approach to interfaces, integration and data conversion is as follows:  During the implementation process, if interfaces, integration or data conversions are required,  Lawson professional services consultants consider the nonLawson applications abilities for exporting and importing data, what condition the data from/to the nonLawson system would be in upon interfacing with Lawson, and if any changes need to be made to that format, and in what time frame the data transfers would need to occur (real time or batch)."  Further down in the answer it indicates that "interface, integration and conversion options/tools may include but are not limited to," and the first bullet states that Lawson has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ongoing interface/application basis."  Do you know whether Lawson forms that are associated with the S3 procurement applications have APIs of this nature?  A. Yes.  Q. Yes, they do have such APIs?  A. Yes, they do.  Q. The four letter bullet point states that "for the most robust conversion and integration requirements, Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool known as process flow integrator."  Do you know whether that tool or can this process flow integrator tool be used for data conversion from a legacy system to a newly installed Lawson S3 procurement system?  A. Probably could. But I haven't experienced that.  Q. Have you had experience with the native import/export utilities for data conversion that are included in the S3 procurement applications?  A. Yes.

A. I have experience with customers who have used that, yes.  Q. The last bullet point on that page indicates that "Lawson data validation rules apply for every transaction as they would for an online entry."  Does Lawson provide data validation rules for data conversions from legacy systems to newly installed Lawson S3 procurement systems?  A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	business process that is somehow impacted by the software.  Q. This answer also indicates that "the Lawson knowledge base includes documentation topics." Can you describe what is meant by the term "documentation topics"?  A. I don't know specifically what that is meant to refer that is unique in this list.  Q. This also indicates that the knowledge base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
Q. The last bullet point on that page indicates that "Lawson data validation rules apply for every transaction as they would for an online entry."  Does Lawson provide data validation rules for data conversions from legacy systems to newly installed Lawson S3 procurement systems?  A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. This answer also indicates that "the Lawson knowledge base includes documentation topics." Can you describe what is meant by the term "documentation topics"?  A. I don't know specifically what that is meant to refer that is unique in this list.  Q. This also indicates that the knowledge base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
Q. The last bullet point on that page indicates that "Lawson data validation rules apply for every transaction as they would for an online entry."  Does Lawson provide data validation rules for data conversions from legacy systems to newly installed Lawson S3 procurement systems?  A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Lawson knowledge base includes documentation topics." Can you describe what is meant by the term "documentation topics"?  A. I don't know specifically what that is meant to refer that is unique in this list.  Q. This also indicates that the knowledge base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
indicates that "Lawson data validation rules apply for every transaction as they would for an online entry."  Does Lawson provide data validation rules for data conversions from legacy systems to newly installed Lawson S3 procurement systems?  A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	topics." Can you describe what is meant by the term "documentation topics"?  A. I don't know specifically what that is meant to refer that is unique in this list.  Q. This also indicates that the knowledge base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
online entry."  Does Lawson provide data validation rules for data conversions from legacy systems to newly installed Lawson S3 procurement systems?  A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	topics." Can you describe what is meant by the term "documentation topics"?  A. I don't know specifically what that is meant to refer that is unique in this list.  Q. This also indicates that the knowledge base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
online entry."  Does Lawson provide data validation rules for data conversions from legacy systems to newly installed Lawson S3 procurement systems?  A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	7 8 9 10 11	term "documentation topics"?  A. I don't know specifically what that is meant to refer that is unique in this list.  Q. This also indicates that the knowledge base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
Does Lawson provide data validation rules for data conversions from legacy systems to newly installed Lawson S3 procurement systems?  A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't know specifically what that is meant to refer that is unique in this list.     Q. This also indicates that the knowledge base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
rules for data conversions from legacy systems to newly installed Lawson S3 procurement systems?  A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	8 9 10 11 12	meant to refer that is unique in this list.  Q. This also indicates that the knowledge base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
newly installed Lawson S3 procurement systems?  A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	10 11 12	Q. This also indicates that the knowledge base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
A. I'm not sure I would say that we provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	11 12	base includes procedures. Do you know what types of documentation is made available by Lawson on
provide the rules, but the rules are part of the software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	12	of documentation is made available by Lawson on
software.  Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a	12	
Q. So can you describe functionally any data validation rules that apply or that are a		the knowledge base that would be referred to as
data validation rules that apply or that are a		procedures?
	14	A. It could be procedures for executing a
part of the software with respect to S3	15	particular function in the software, procedures
procurement applications?	16	for running a report.
A. I could give an example.	17	Q. The next page continues some other
<u> </u>		types of documentation that is included in the
<u> </u>		knowledge base, including how-to guidelines. Can
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		you describe what is meant by that term?
		A. Again, I don't know how that is unique
		from the previous. But there is in the knowledge
<u> </u>		base some documents that would help a customer
		determine how to set something up or how to
		accomplish a particular function.
82		84
the data validation rules that would apply with	1	Q. Then the next type of documentation is
	2	referred to as "year end manuals." Do you know
A. Yes. We have conversion workbooks, so	3	what is meant by that term?
documentation, whether or not we provide services	4	A. Yes. There are certain portions of the
or training, it would depend.	5	software that have specific year-end procedures,
Q. Can you turn to page 204 of the	6	most commonly this is payroll related. So this
exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends	7	might refer to manuals that teach a customer or
with 2249.	8	document what a customer must do at year end with
A. Yes.	9	the software.
Q. Do you see answer number 290, the	10	Q. This answer indicates "The knowledge
question there asks, "Do you provide an online	11	base further includes something referred to as
knowledge base?"	12	release notes." Do you know what is meant by the
And below that the answer indicates	13	term "release notes"?
that "the Lawson knowledge base offers customers	14	A. Yes.
a single point of access to a comprehensive	15	Q. What does that mean?
collection of Lawson products specific	16	A. Release notes are typically
knowledge."	17	documentation of either a patch or a new release
And the fourth bullet point indicates	18	of the software, new version.
that "documents on the knowledge base include	19	Q. Below that the answer indicates that
background concepts." Do you see that?	20	"File layouts are made available in the knowledge
A. Yes.	21	base." Do you know what is meant by the term
Q. What is what are background	22	"file layouts"?
concepts?	23	A. Yes.
	24	Q. What is meant by that?
		A. File layouts typically refer to the
t t r	A. An example might be a required character length. So a character — a field must be nine characters. And if we attempt to import 10, the rule would prevent that data from being brought into the system.  Q. Does Lawson provide instructions or training to its clients to familiarize them with  82  the data validation rules that would apply with respect to Lawson's S3 procurement applications?  A. Yes. We have conversion workbooks, so documentation, whether or not we provide services for training, it would depend.  Q. Can you turn to page 204 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 2249.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see answer number 290, the question there asks, "Do you provide an online knowledge base?"  And below that the answer indicates that "the Lawson knowledge base offers customers as single point of access to a comprehensive collection of Lawson products specific knowledge."  And the fourth bullet point indicates that "documents on the knowledge base include background concepts." Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. What is — what are background	Q. What is an example?  A. An example might be a required character length. So a character - a field must be nine characters. And if we attempt to import 10, the rule would prevent that data from being brought into the system.  Q. Does Lawson provide instructions or 24 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 25 training to its clients to familiarize them with 26 training to its clients to familiarize them with 27 training to its clients to familiarize them with 27 training to its clients or not we provide services 24 to cumulate 29 training to its clients or not we provide services 25 training to its clients or not we provide an online 290, the 290 training to its clients or not that page ends 290 training to its clients or not that page ends 290 training traini

			Raieigii, Haiiliaii 3/4/2010 12.00.00 Ai
	85		87
1	such as the conversion guides we talked about	1	is supposed to do.
2	earlier that would tell a customer in what format	2	Q. What happens once the case is logged
3	a file must be in order to be uploaded into	3	with online support?
4	Lawson or what file or format it would be in if	4	A. A support center employee responds to
5	it were exported from Lawson.	5	it and works with the customer.
6	Q. The document also indicates that "The	6	Q. Is that type of service specific to a
7	knowledge base includes program changes, database	7	specific level of support or is that offered with
8	changes, supports frequently asked questions."	8	the basic level of support?
9	And then the last entry there is "error	9	A. It's offered with the basic level of
10	messages."	10	support.
11	Do you know what types of documentation	11	Q. The next bullet refers to something
12	in the nature of error messages are included in	12	called "case management." Do you know what types
13	the knowledge base?	13	of services fall under that heading?
14	A. Yes. Often Lawson's software produces	14	A. Yes.
15	an error message when something doesn't happen	15	Q. Can you describe for me?
16	appropriately, and customers will use the	16	A. This would allow a customer to see what
17	knowledge base to search for an error message to	17	cases they have open, get updates on the status
18	understand what that error message may mean.	18	of those cases, close cases.
19	Q. Are there any other types of	19	Q. The next type of service is referred to
20	documentation that you're aware of that would be	20	as "user setup and security." Are you familiar
21	included in the knowledge base, other than those	21	with the nature of those types of services?
22	listed in Exhibit 7?	22	A. I believe so.
23	A. None that I can think of.	23	Q. What is your understanding of those
24	Q. Are customers entitled to access the	24	types of services?
25	Lawson knowledge base as part of their license	25	A. I believe this specifically refers to
	86		88
1	86 fees?	1	the setup of users of the customer
1 2	fees?	1 2	the setup of users of the customer
2	fees?  A. I don't believe so.	2	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the
2	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to	2	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.
2 3 4	A. I don't believe so. Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?	2 3 4	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that
2 3 4 5	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your	2 3 4 5	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through
2 3 4 5 6	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.	2 3 4 5 6	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."
2 3 4 5 6 7	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those services?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing earlier.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat. Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another. Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another.  Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson interactive support." Are you familiar with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing earlier.  The next item is referred to as case	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat. Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another. Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing earlier.  The next item is referred to as case reporting. Are you familiar with that type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another.  Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson interactive support." Are you familiar with those types of services?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing earlier.  The next item is referred to as case reporting. Are you familiar with that type of service?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat. Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another. Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson interactive support." Are you familiar with those types of services?  A. Yes. Q. What is the nature of those types of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing earlier.  The next item is referred to as case reporting. Are you familiar with that type of service?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of that type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another.  Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson interactive support." Are you familiar with those types of services?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of those types of services?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing earlier.  The next item is referred to as case reporting. Are you familiar with that type of service?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of that type of service?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another.  Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson interactive support." Are you familiar with those types of services?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of those types of services?  A. That is what I was referring to under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing earlier.  The next item is referred to as case reporting. Are you familiar with that type of service?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of that type of service?  A. This would enable a customer to report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another.  Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson interactive support." Are you familiar with those types of services?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of those types of services?  A. That is what I was referring to under the case reporting. That's what happens after a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing earlier.  The next item is referred to as case reporting. Are you familiar with that type of service?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of that type of service?  A. This would enable a customer to report call in or — not call in, but use the online	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another.  Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson interactive support." Are you familiar with those types of services?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of those types of services?  A. That is what I was referring to under the case reporting. That's what happens after a case is reported interactively, and the customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fees?  A. I don't believe so.  Q. How does a customer obtain access to the Lawson knowledge base?  A. I believe it is a part of your maintenance fees.  Q. Can you turn to page 207 of the exhibit. Answer number 295 relates to the types of online support services.  And the next page provides the answer that "Lawson provides online support through our customer website support.Lawson.com."  And the types of online support include the Lawson knowledge base that we were discussing earlier.  The next item is referred to as case reporting. Are you familiar with that type of service?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of that type of service?  A. This would enable a customer to report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the setup of users of the customer support.lawson.com. portal, if you will, and the security associated with each user.  Q. The next bullet point indicates that "product downloads are available through support.Lawson.com."  The bullet after that refers to "Lawson community." Are you familiar with what is meant by the term "Lawson community"?  A. Somewhat.  Q. What is your understanding of those services?  A. This provides a forum in which our customers can interact with one another.  Q. Then the final bullet refers to "Lawson interactive support." Are you familiar with those types of services?  A. Yes.  Q. What is the nature of those types of services?  A. That is what I was referring to under the case reporting. That's what happens after a

		39	
1	communication, is that via telephone, via e-mail	1	sentence reads, "To ensure a smooth
2	or a multiple means of communication?	2	implementation, Lawson can provide go live and
3	A. It could involve different means, but	3	post live support."
4	most purely this would be interactive support	4	Do you know for what percentage of
5	live chat or, you know, it's via the Internet.	5	customers Lawson provides go live and post live
6	Q. Do Lawson support services personnel	6	support services?
7		7	A. I would refer back to the earlier
	ever log on to a client system remotely to try to	8	
8	assess problems?		statement that Lawson provides between 80 and 85
9	A. Yes.	9	percent of our new initial customer
10	Q. And is there a particular level of	10	implementation with some services that could
11	support services that a client needs to subscribe	11	include go live or post live services.
12	to in order to have these types of remote access	12	Q. What is meant by the term "go live
13	support services provided?	13	services"? Can you describe the nature of those
14	A. No.	14	services?
15	Q. Does that come with the basic level of	15	A. Typically, those services would it
16	support?	16	could entail a number of different types of
17	A. I believe so, yes.	17	consulting, but its presence during the
18	Q. Is there anywhere where documentation	18	customer's initial turnup of the software in a
19	is maintained concerning these case reports or	19	support capacity.
20	trouble tickets or the provision of this	20	Q. And what type of services are provided
21	interactive support?	21	under the heading Post Live Support?
22	A. I believe that all of the transcripts	22	A. Typically, this is referring to ongoing
23	of all of those support cases are maintained in	23	support of customer's live operations during the
24		24	
25	the system.  MS. ALBERT: Counsel, we would ask that	25	first several times they attempt to do something.  So the example they give here is the
	5	90	
1	Lawson produce copies of case reports and	90 1	first month end or the first quarter end, we
1 2 3	Lawson produce copies of case reports and	1	first month end or the first quarter end, we
2	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support	1 2	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could
2 3 4	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services	1 2 3	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.
2	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3	1 2 3 4	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the
2 3 4 5	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.	1 2 3 4 5	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.	1 2 3 4 5 6	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion
2 3 4 5	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.	1 2 3 4 5 6	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support on a billable basis from the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support on a billable basis from the global support center and Lawson's professional	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support on a billable basis from the global support center and Lawson's professional services group at the current prevailing rates."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such upgrades?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support on a billable basis from the global support center and Lawson's professional services group at the current prevailing rates."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such upgrades?  A. I would say we recommend it because of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support center and Lawson's professional services group at the current prevailing rates."  Do you know for what percentage of customers Lawson provides on-site support	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such upgrades?  A. I would say we recommend it because of the risk to the customer's production environment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support on a billable basis from the global support center and Lawson's professional services group at the current prevailing rates."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such upgrades?  A. I would say we recommend it because of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support center and Lawson's professional services group at the current prevailing rates."  Do you know for what percentage of customers Lawson provides on-site support	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such upgrades?  A. I would say we recommend it because of the risk to the customer's production environment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support on a billable basis from the global support center and Lawson's professional services group at the current prevailing rates."  Do you know for what percentage of customers Lawson provides on-site support services of this nature?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such upgrades?  A. I would say we recommend it because of the risk to the customer's production environment involved in doing an upgrade.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support on a billable basis from the global support center and Lawson's professional services group at the current prevailing rates."  Do you know for what percentage of customers Lawson provides on-site support services of this nature?  A. I don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such upgrades?  A. I would say we recommend it because of the risk to the customer's production environment involved in doing an upgrade.  Q. How does having a Lawson professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support on a billable basis from the global support center and Lawson's professional services group at the current prevailing rates."  Do you know for what percentage of customers Lawson provides on-site support services of this nature?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you see further down that page there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such upgrades?  A. I would say we recommend it because of the risk to the customer's production environment involved in doing an upgrade.  Q. How does having a Lawson professional services, you know, personnel involved in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 20 21	Lawson produce copies of case reports and documentation relating to interactive support services provided and remote services provided with respect to clients who had S3 procurement type systems.  MR. SCHULTZ: I will look into that.  We will produce that if we have that.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you.  Q. Can you turn to page 212 of the exhibit. The question on this page relates to other types of support. There is a heading related to on-site support.  And it indicates that "Lawson provides on-site support on a billable basis from the global support center and Lawson's professional services group at the current prevailing rates."  Do you know for what percentage of customers Lawson provides on-site support services of this nature?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you see further down that page there is a heading entitled Post Live Implementation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	first month end or the first quarter end, we might provide services at that time. That could be considered post live services.  Q. Can you turn to page 238 of the exhibit. There is an answer number 344 on that page where the question asked, "Is a conversion tool provided for upgrades?"  The answer indicates, "Lawson delivers data conversion utilities for upgrading the application from one release to the next. We recommend that Lawson professional services be involved for a major upgrade."  Why does Lawson recommend that Lawson professional services be involved with a major upgrade and conversion services involved in such upgrades?  A. I would say we recommend it because of the risk to the customer's production environment involved in doing an upgrade.  Q. How does having a Lawson professional services, you know, personnel involved in that project facilitate or diminish the risks involved

			Raieigii, Haiiiiaii 3/4/2010 12.00.00 Aivi
	93		95
1	Q. Can you turn to page 245 of the	1	Q. It says under that heading, the last
2	exhibit. Under answer number 352, there are a	2	sentence reads, "Our consultants will work with
3	number of different, I guess, deliverables	3	you to design your integration points and map the
4	described as part of an S3 implementation	4	data fields from your existing system to your new
5	project. The first heading refers to an As Is	5	Lawson system."
6	Assessment.	6	Do you know what is meant by the term
7	Do you have an understanding of the	7	"map the data fields"?
8	meaning of that term?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. What types of services are involved
10	Q. What are the nature of the services	10	with that?
11	or what is the deliverable associated with Lawson	11	A. Typically, that involves helping a
12	providing an as is assessment to an S3 client?	12	customer to understand where a where a
13	A. It may vary by customer. Generally	13	particular field in a legacy system, where that
14	speaking, this is a process whereby Lawson	14	data would go in Lawson.
15	consultants use interview tools or review	15	Q. The next heading relates to Data
16	documentation that the customer provides to	16	Conversion, Migrating Your Legacy System Data.
17	familiarize themselves with the current the	17	It indicates, "Our consultants will share with
18	customer's current operations on their legacy	18	you what similar organizations have done to help
19	software.	19	make this decision and help you map the data
20	Q. Once Lawson has provided this as is	20	fields from your legacy system to your new Lawson
21	assessment, what would be the next phase of a	21	system."
22	typical S3 implementation project?	22	So Lawson actually will assist the
23	A. Again, it depends on the customer, and	23	customer with doing the mapping of the data
24	it depends on the implementation approach being	24	fields from the legacy system to the appropriate
25	used. But typically the next thing that would be	25	data fields in the new Lawson system; is that
	94		96
1	done is project team training.	1	correct?
2	Q. What is involved with project team	2	A. We could. I would say most often we
3	training?	3	would provided advice in that regard.
4	A. This is instructor led training	4	Q. And Lawson provides the client with the
5	specifically geared towards educating the project	5	correct formats that they need to use in order to
6	team, not the end users, but the people who will	6	map the data fields from the legacy system to the
7	be setting up the software on the functionality	7	correct data fields in the new Lawson system,
8	of the product and the processing.	8	correct?
9	Q. The next heading refers to Designing	9	A. That's correct.
10	Your Lawson System. Are Lawson professional	۱ ، ۰	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	Q. Then do most customers use the import
11	services personnel involved with the client in	10	Q. Then do most customers use the import utility utilities that come native with the
11 12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	services personnel involved with the client in	11	utility utilities that come native with the
12	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson	11 12	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration
12 13	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?	11 12 13	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?
12 13 14	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.	11 12 13 14	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the
12 13 14 15	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do	11 12 13 14 15	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers
12 13 14 15 16	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do you know what is meant by that term?	11 12 13 14 15	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers do typically use the native programs.
12 13 14 15 16 17	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do you know what is meant by that term?  A. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers do typically use the native programs.  Q. On the next page 246, continuing with
12 13 14 15 16 17	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do you know what is meant by that term?  A. Yes.  Q. What does that term mean?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers do typically use the native programs.  Q. On the next page 246, continuing with that topic relating to data migration. The next
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do you know what is meant by that term?  A. Yes.  Q. What does that term mean?  A. Here it is referring specifically to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers do typically use the native programs.  Q. On the next page 246, continuing with that topic relating to data migration. The next sentence reads, "Once the data is converted, it
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do you know what is meant by that term?  A. Yes.  Q. What does that term mean?  A. Here it is referring specifically to the process of getting your data out of your old	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers do typically use the native programs.  Q. On the next page 246, continuing with that topic relating to data migration. The next sentence reads, "Once the data is converted, it must be reconciled to ensure conversion
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do you know what is meant by that term?  A. Yes.  Q. What does that term mean?  A. Here it is referring specifically to the process of getting your data out of your old system and determining how to get it into Lawson.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers do typically use the native programs.  Q. On the next page 246, continuing with that topic relating to data migration. The next sentence reads, "Once the data is converted, it must be reconciled to ensure conversion accuracy."
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do you know what is meant by that term?  A. Yes.  Q. What does that term mean?  A. Here it is referring specifically to the process of getting your data out of your old system and determining how to get it into Lawson.  Q. So what is Lawson's involvement with	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers do typically use the native programs.  Q. On the next page 246, continuing with that topic relating to data migration. The next sentence reads, "Once the data is converted, it must be reconciled to ensure conversion accuracy."  Will Lawson assist the client with this
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do you know what is meant by that term?  A. Yes.  Q. What does that term mean?  A. Here it is referring specifically to the process of getting your data out of your old system and determining how to get it into Lawson.  Q. So what is Lawson's involvement with that stage of the implementation project?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers do typically use the native programs.  Q. On the next page 246, continuing with that topic relating to data migration. The next sentence reads, "Once the data is converted, it must be reconciled to ensure conversion accuracy."  Will Lawson assist the client with this data reconciliation part of the process?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	services personnel involved with the client in connection with designing the client's Lawson system to be implemented?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. And then Integration Development. Do you know what is meant by that term?  A. Yes.  Q. What does that term mean?  A. Here it is referring specifically to the process of getting your data out of your old system and determining how to get it into Lawson.  Q. So what is Lawson's involvement with that stage of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	utility utilities that come native with the applications as part of this data migration process?  A. Yes. As one tool in a part of the overall migration process, I would say customers do typically use the native programs.  Q. On the next page 246, continuing with that topic relating to data migration. The next sentence reads, "Once the data is converted, it must be reconciled to ensure conversion accuracy."  Will Lawson assist the client with this data reconciliation part of the process?  A. Not typically.

	97		99
1	clients with this?	1	implementation or and, again, there are other
2	A. Rarely.	2	customers that do not choose Lawson to provide
3	Q. The next heading relates to quality	3	services at all.
4	control, and it refers to first it says it	4	Q. I'm asking for all S3 procurement
5	refers to the initial installation.	5	system implementations, the percentage of those
6	Does Lawson professional services	6	for which Lawson provided on-site installation
7	provide services to assist clients with the	7	services.
8	actual installation of Lawson applications?	8	A. Installation services?
9	A. Yes. We do provide those services to	9	Q. Right. Can you turn to page 251 of the
10	some customers.	10	exhibit. On this page there is an answer
11	Q. Then it indicates that "Once the	11	relating to the detailed implementation process
12	initial installation is complete, your Lawson	12	and the steps included in an implementation plan.
13	consultants will help you conduct quality	13	I want to ask for each one of these
		14	
14	assurance testing."		steps in an implementation plan whether Lawson
15	What is involved with quality assurance	15	would be involved with the client in conducting
16	testing services provided by Lawson?	16	that step.
17	A. It could involve a number of different	17	So, for example, in implementation
18	types of tests. But most generally, Lawson	18	planning, is the Lawson professional services
19	consultants might help a customer to identify the	19	organization typically involved with that stage
20	critical business processes that need to be	20	of the implementation?
21	tested, might help them to develop test scripts	21	MR. SCHULTZ: Are you referring
22	appropriate to those business processes, and then	22	specifically to Supply Chain Management?
23	would facilitate the actual testing of the system	23	Q. Well, okay. I can refer to let's go
24	most commonly with the customer doing the testing	24	specifically for Supply Chain Management
25	with Lawson there to provide assistance and	25	implementations. Is Lawson typically involved
	98		100
1	98 support as they encounter problems.	1	100 with the implementation planning stage of that
1 2		1 2	
	support as they encounter problems.		with the implementation planning stage of that
2	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of	2	with the implementation planning stage of that project?
2	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it	2	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just
2 3 4	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?	2 3 4	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to
2 3 4 5	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?
2 3 4 5 6	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is there a way that you could find that	2 3 4 5 6	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?	2 3 4 5 6	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever?  Q. Well, let's start with the last 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever?  Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where — who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever?  Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know.  Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever?  Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where — who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information. Q. Where would you go to find that out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be involved with the installation of hardware?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information.  Q. Where would you go to find that out?  A. I would probably need to probably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be involved with the installation of hardware?  A. Certainly in an environment where we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information. Q. Where would you go to find that out?  A. I would probably need to probably need to coordinate data from a variety of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where — who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be involved with the installation of hardware?  A. Certainly in an environment where we are hosting the system, we would be involved in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information. Q. Where would you go to find that out? A. I would probably need to probably need to coordinate data from a variety of different systems.  Let me clarify one thing. Are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where — who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be involved with the installation of hardware?  A. Certainly in an environment where we are hosting the system, we would be involved in the installation of hardware. It's possible that we could be involved in the installation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information. Q. Where would you go to find that out? A. I would probably need to probably need to coordinate data from a variety of different systems.  Let me clarify one thing. Are you asking for the customers that Lawson has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be involved with the installation of hardware?  A. Certainly in an environment where we are hosting the system, we would be involved in the installation of hardware. It's possible that we could be involved in the installation of hardware for, say, a small portion of the system,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information. Q. Where would you go to find that out? A. I would probably need to probably need to coordinate data from a variety of different systems.  Let me clarify one thing. Are you asking for the customers that Lawson has been involved in their implementation, or are we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be involved with the installation of hardware?  A. Certainly in an environment where we are hosting the system, we would be involved in the installation of hardware. It's possible that we could be involved in the installation of hardware for, say, a small portion of the system, such as mobile supply chain handhelds.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information. Q. Where would you go to find that out? A. I would probably need to probably need to coordinate data from a variety of different systems.  Let me clarify one thing. Are you asking for the customers that Lawson has been involved in their implementation, or are we talking all Lawson customers, whether or not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be involved with the installation of hardware?  A. Certainly in an environment where we are hosting the system, we would be involved in the installation of hardware. It's possible that we could be involved in the installation of hardware for, say, a small portion of the system, such as mobile supply chain handhelds.  Q. I think you have mentioned earlier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information. Q. Where would you go to find that out? A. I would probably need to probably need to coordinate data from a variety of different systems.  Let me clarify one thing. Are you asking for the customers that Lawson has been involved in their implementation, or are we talking all Lawson customers, whether or not Lawson was involved in their implementation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where — who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be involved with the installation of hardware?  A. Certainly in an environment where we are hosting the system, we would be involved in the installation of hardware. It's possible that we could be involved in the installation of hardware for, say, a small portion of the system, such as mobile supply chain handhelds.  Q. I think you have mentioned earlier today that in almost every circumstance where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	support as they encounter problems.  Q. Do you know for what percentage of Lawson's S3 procurement system implementations it has provided on-site installation services?  A. I don't know. Q. Is there a way that you could find that out?  A. Are we talking about a particular time period, like the last 12 months or ever? Q. Well, let's start with the last 12 months, but then I would want to find out maybe for the last six years.  A. It may be possible to get that information. Q. Where would you go to find that out? A. I would probably need to probably need to coordinate data from a variety of different systems.  Let me clarify one thing. Are you asking for the customers that Lawson has been involved in their implementation, or are we talking all Lawson customers, whether or not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with the implementation planning stage of that project?  A. Sometimes. Are we referring to just customers where who have selected Lawson to provide services?  Q. Correct.  A. Yeah. I would say typically we're involved with those if a customer has chosen to implement their software.  Q. Is Lawson typically involved with the installation of hardware for S3 Supply Chain Management implementations?  A. Not typically.  Q. What circumstances would Lawson be involved with the installation of hardware?  A. Certainly in an environment where we are hosting the system, we would be involved in the installation of hardware. It's possible that we could be involved in the installation of hardware for, say, a small portion of the system, such as mobile supply chain handhelds.  Q. I think you have mentioned earlier

	10	01	10
1	client; is that correct?	1	make decisions and populate the setup criteria.
2	MR. SCHULTZ: Again, that's in the	2	Q. What do you mean by setup criteria?
3	supply chain?	3	A. Lawson system is configurable, so the
4	Q. Well, more generally, I think the	4	way that a customer builds the system is by
5	witness has already answered that for almost 100	5	establishing codes, if you will, and setting
6	percent of all implementations, Lawson provides	6	parameters to work together in such a way that it
7	product training for the client. Is that	7	supports their desired business processes.
8	correct?	8	So an example could include choosing a
9	A. Over the course of their entire	9	code in a name for the company and setting that
10	relationship as a Lawson customer.	10	code up in the system. That would be considered
11	Q. For what percentage of implementation	11	data that is built into the system. We would
12	projects specifically would Lawson be involved	12	assist the customer with doing that.
13	with providing product training to the client?	13	Q. What is the difference between the
14		14	system's test phase and the operations test
	A. Initial implementations. So brand-new		
15	customer, never used Lawson before, I would say	15	phase?
16	that number is between 90 and 100 percent.	16	A. There are a lot of different forms of
17	Q. What about for implementations that	17	testing and different phrases or terms used to
18	relate to product upgrades, is there typically	18	describe different types of testing.
19	product training provided by Lawson in connection	19	Commonly a systems test will refer to a
20	with product upgrade type projects?	20	test that uses that tests not just the
21	A. If the customer chooses Lawson for that	21	application unto itself but also the systems to
22	service, we can provide training in an upgrade,	22	which it might integrate.
23	yes.	23	An operations test, again, I don't know
24	Q. I think you have testified that Lawson	24	what they are specifically referring to here, but
25	does assist the client with respect to product	25	that sometimes is called user acceptance testing
	10	02	10
1	planning and system design in connection with	02	to ensure that the software, the system, the
1 2			
	planning and system design in connection with	1	to ensure that the software, the system, the
2	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?	1 2	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of
2	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.	1 2 3	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.
2 3 4	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already	1 2 3 4	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson
2 3 4 5	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to	1 2 3 4 5	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with
2 3 4 5 6 7	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system	1 2 3 4 5 6	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?  MR. SCHULTZ: We're talking S3 Supply	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?  A. Sometimes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?  MR. SCHULTZ: We're talking S3 Supply Chain Management, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?  A. Sometimes.  Q. And then how, if at all, are Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?  MR. SCHULTZ: We're talking S3 Supply Chain Management, correct?  MS. ALBERT: Well, just more generally	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?  A. Sometimes.  Q. And then how, if at all, are Lawson professional services personnel involved with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?  MR. SCHULTZ: We're talking S3 Supply Chain Management, correct?  MS. ALBERT: Well, just more generally first, I guess.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?  A. Sometimes.  Q. And then how, if at all, are Lawson professional services personnel involved with conducting operations tests for a client on an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?  MR. SCHULTZ: We're talking S3 Supply Chain Management, correct?  MS. ALBERT: Well, just more generally	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?  A. Sometimes.  Q. And then how, if at all, are Lawson professional services personnel involved with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?  MR. SCHULTZ: We're talking S3 Supply Chain Management, correct?  MS. ALBERT: Well, just more generally first, I guess.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?  A. Sometimes.  Q. And then how, if at all, are Lawson professional services personnel involved with conducting operations tests for a client on an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?  MR. SCHULTZ: We're talking S3 Supply Chain Management, correct?  MS. ALBERT: Well, just more generally first, I guess.  A. I don't think it necessarily matters	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?  A. Sometimes.  Q. And then how, if at all, are Lawson professional services personnel involved with conducting operations tests for a client on an implementation project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?  MR. SCHULTZ: We're talking S3 Supply Chain Management, correct?  MS. ALBERT: Well, just more generally first, I guess.  A. I don't think it necessarily matters which part of the suite which suite we're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?  A. Sometimes.  Q. And then how, if at all, are Lawson professional services personnel involved with conducting operations tests for a client on an implementation project?  A. All of the same types of functions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	planning and system design in connection with implementation projects; is that correct?  A. Yes. That's common.  Q. Then, I think, you have already indicated that Lawson can provide services to assist clients with existing system conversion and conversion of the data from the legacy system into the proper formats for the Lawson the new Lawson system; is that correct?  A. We do provide some services that support that process.  Q. And with respect to the step of the implementation plan relating to build database, what are the nature of the services that Lawson would provide that fall under that category?  MR. SCHULTZ: We're talking S3 Supply Chain Management, correct?  MS. ALBERT: Well, just more generally first, I guess.  A. I don't think it necessarily matters which part of the suite which suite we're referring to.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to ensure that the software, the system, the processes, the configuration works as a part of the overall operations of the business.  Q. How, if at all, are the Lawson professional services personnel involved with systems testing for a client on an implementation project?  A. We're typically involved in a planning and support capacity to help them again understand what they should be testing and how to organize their test and then support them as they test when issues come up that need to be addressed.  Q. So do you also help the client actually write the test protocols?  A. Sometimes.  Q. And then how, if at all, are Lawson professional services personnel involved with conducting operations tests for a client on an implementation project?  A. All of the same types of functions would apply to the different tests types.

	105		1
1	live with the system, we help a customer to	1	Q. What would be the roles and
2	assess their complete readiness, whether that be	2	responsibilities of a Lawson project manager on
3	the functionality of the software, the business	3	an implementation project?
4	processes, or their infrastructure, you know,	4	A. It depends. It varies widely from
5	load testing, those kinds of things to ensure	5	customer to customer.
6	that the system is prepared to go live.	6	Q. Is a project manager the same thing as
7	Q. What is meant by roll out?	7	a project leader?
8	A. Roll out would be another term for go	8	A. Not necessarily.
9	live.	9	Q. What are the distinctions between
10	Q. Can you turn to page 253, please.	10	somebody that would be referred to as a project
11	Under the heading Existing System Conversion, the	11	manager versus a project leader on an
12	first sentence reads, "If you are replacing an	12	implementation?
13	existing computer application and a conversion of	13	Typically project leaders are used on
4	existing data is a possibility, then minimally a	14	smaller projects, and typically their involvement
15	comparative analysis of existing system data	15	in a project is well, it's less. So they
16	fields to the new system should be conducted."	16	might be responsible for some specific
17	Who performs this comparative analysis	17	
			activities, and then only support a customer when
18	that is referenced in this phase of the	18	a customer comes and asks for help.
19	implementation project?	19	Whereas a project manager is more
20	A. Most commonly the customer will perform	20	likely to be working on a larger project and
21	that.	21	involved in many more aspects of the entire
22	Q. Down below there is a reference to a	22	implementation.
23	conversion plan that outlines the approach,	23	Q. The next Lawson personnel that is
24	timing and tasks to be completed. Do you see	24	referred to in this answer is somebody that would
25	that?	25	have the title of functional application lead,
	106	;	1
1	A. Yes.	1	and that person's responsibilities are on page
2	Q. Who is involved with generating the	2	<b>270</b> .
3	conversion plan?	3	It indicates here in this answer that
4	A. Let's say it's a collaborate effort	4	"With respect to an implementation project, a
5	between the customer and the Lawson project	5	Lawson functional application lead will
6	manager.	6	participate in design, implementation and testing
7	Q. You referred to a project team before	7	of the applications, assist in the design of the
8	when we were talking about project team training.	8	system configuration, map data from legacy system
		1 ~	
9	Does the term "project team" as used by Lawson	q	
	Does the term "project team" as used by Lawson refer to the client's personnel involved on an	9	to Lawson application," among their various
10	refer to the client's personnel involved on an	10	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there.
0	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?	10 11	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?
10 11 12	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people	10 11 12	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have
10 11 12	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.	10 11 12 13	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying
10 11 12 13	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the	10 11 12	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.
10 11 12 13 14	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are	10 11 12 13 14 15	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there.  Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.  Q. What is the distinction between a
10 11 12 13 14	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the	10 11 12 13 14	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.
10 11 12 13 14 15	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are	10 11 12 13 14 15	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there.  Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.  Q. What is the distinction between a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are provided some roles and responsibilities of the	10 11 12 13 14 15	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there.  Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.  Q. What is the distinction between a Lawson functional application lead and a Lawson
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are provided some roles and responsibilities of the Lawson personnel.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.  Q. What is the distinction between a Lawson functional application lead and a Lawson technical lead?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are provided some roles and responsibilities of the Lawson personnel.  Can you describe at a high level what	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.  Q. What is the distinction between a Lawson functional application lead and a Lawson technical lead?  A. The application leads have knowledge of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are provided some roles and responsibilities of the Lawson personnel.  Can you describe at a high level what the roles and responsibilities of the Lawson	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.  Q. What is the distinction between a Lawson functional application lead and a Lawson technical lead?  A. The application leads have knowledge of the actual functional applications themselves,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are provided some roles and responsibilities of the Lawson personnel.  Can you describe at a high level what the roles and responsibilities of the Lawson strategic account manager on an implementation	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects. Q. What is the distinction between a Lawson functional application lead and a Lawson technical lead?  A. The application leads have knowledge of the actual functional applications themselves, the parameters, the data – specific knowledge of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are provided some roles and responsibilities of the Lawson personnel.  Can you describe at a high level what the roles and responsibilities of the Lawson strategic account manager on an implementation project would be?  A. Honestly, I'm not aware that Lawson	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects. Q. What is the distinction between a Lawson functional application lead and a Lawson technical lead?  A. The application leads have knowledge of the actual functional applications themselves, the parameters, the data – specific knowledge of each particular application. Whereas a technical lead would likely
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are provided some roles and responsibilities of the Lawson personnel.  Can you describe at a high level what the roles and responsibilities of the Lawson strategic account manager on an implementation project would be?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there.  Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.  Q. What is the distinction between a Lawson functional application lead and a Lawson technical lead?  A. The application leads have knowledge of the actual functional applications themselves, the parameters, the data – specific knowledge of each particular application.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	refer to the client's personnel involved on an implementation project versus Lawson personnel?  A. Yes. There could be other people involved too, but, yes, the client.  Q. Can you turn to page 268 of the exhibit. Under answer number 374, there are provided some roles and responsibilities of the Lawson personnel.  Can you describe at a high level what the roles and responsibilities of the Lawson strategic account manager on an implementation project would be?  A. Honestly, I'm not aware that Lawson still has strategic account managers. We did at	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to Lawson application," among their various responsibilities listed there. Is that accurate?  A. Yes. I would say our consultants have been involved in all of those tasks to varying degrees on different projects.  Q. What is the distinction between a Lawson functional application lead and a Lawson technical lead?  A. The application leads have knowledge of the actual functional applications themselves, the parameters, the data – specific knowledge of each particular application.  Whereas a technical lead would likely have more of a systems or technical understanding

		109	1
1	that supports the application but not the	1	change the tape.
2	application details itself.	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of
3	Q. I think that's all for that exhibit.	3	videotape three in the deposition of Hannah
1	I'm just trying to view some stuff and see if I	4	Raleigh. We're going off the record at
	, , ,		
5	can cut down.	5	11:57.,
3	Let me have the reporter mark as	6	(Off the Record.)
7	Raleigh Exhibit 8, a document entitled Lawson RFP	7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is videotape 4
3	Reference Guide. It has production numbers	8	of Hannah Raleigh. We're back on the record
9	LE00320976 through 1054.	9	at 12:03.,
0	(Thereupon, RFP Reference Guide was	10	Q. Let me ask the reporter to mark as
1	marked as Exhibit 8 for	11	Raleigh Exhibit Number 9, a document entitled
2	identification.)	12	Lawson Learning Maps, bears production numbers
3	Q. Are you familiar with the document that	13	L011497 through 522.
4	has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 8?	14	(Thereupon, Learning Maps was marked as
5	A. No.	15	Exhibit 9 for identification.)
6	Q. Does it appear to be the type of	16	Q. Are you familiar with the document that
7	document maintained by Lawson as part of its	17	has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 9?
8	ordinary course of business?	18	A. I don't think I have read it, but I'm
9	A. Yes.	19	familiar with the content.
0	Q. Do you know if the people with	20	Q. What is the purpose of the document?
11	responsibilities for preparing RFPs utilize an	21	A. This document would help a new customer
2	RFP reference guide of this type to assist them	22	<u> </u>
3	with preparing responses to RFPs?	23	
4	A. I don't know.	24	implementation.
		110 l	1
1	please.	110	
	please.  MR_SCHULTZ: Object to foundation	1	learning maps"?
2	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.	1 2	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to
2	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data	1 2 3	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of
2 3 4	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph	1 2 3 4	A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their
2 3 4 5	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some	1 2 3 4 5	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client
2 3 4 5	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph  reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some  organizations require minimal assistance with	1 2 3 4 5	A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their
22 33 44 55 63	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client
22 33 44 55 63	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph  reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some  organizations require minimal assistance with	1 2 3 4 5	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.
2 3 4 5 7 3 9	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.
2 3 4 5 7 3 3 9	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 0	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client"
2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 0 1	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new
2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 0 1 2 3	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients
2 3 1 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new
2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000,
2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."  The second paragraph reads, "Other organizations need additional assistance. Lawson can format the legacy data to be extracted and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000, including upgrades, reimplementations and
2 3 4 5 6 7 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."  The second paragraph reads, "Other organizations need additional assistance. Lawson can format the legacy data to be extracted and then load it into the new Lawson system."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000, including upgrades, reimplementations and redesign work require a formal learning plan."
2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."  The second paragraph reads, "Other organizations need additional assistance. Lawson can format the legacy data to be extracted and then load it into the new Lawson system."  So is that accurate that Lawson will	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000, including upgrades, reimplementations and redesign work require a formal learning plan."  What is meant by the term "formal
2 3 4 5 6 7 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."  The second paragraph reads, "Other organizations need additional assistance. Lawson can format the legacy data to be extracted and then load it into the new Lawson system."  So is that accurate that Lawson will offer these type of services for those clients	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000, including upgrades, reimplementations and redesign work require a formal learning plan."  What is meant by the term "formal learning plan"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."  The second paragraph reads, "Other organizations need additional assistance. Lawson can format the legacy data to be extracted and then load it into the new Lawson system."  So is that accurate that Lawson will offer these type of services for those clients that need some additional service — assistance	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000, including upgrades, reimplementations and redesign work require a formal learning plan."  What is meant by the term "formal learning plan"?  A. I'm thinking back to this point in
2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."  The second paragraph reads, "Other organizations need additional assistance. Lawson can format the legacy data to be extracted and then load it into the new Lawson system."  So is that accurate that Lawson will offer these type of services for those clients that need some additional service assistance with data conversion?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000, including upgrades, reimplementations and redesign work require a formal learning plan."  What is meant by the term "formal learning plan"?  A. I'm thinking back to this point in time. It could refer to a document, a
2 3 4 5 7 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."  The second paragraph reads, "Other organizations need additional assistance. Lawson can format the legacy data to be extracted and then load it into the new Lawson system."  So is that accurate that Lawson will offer these type of services for those clients that need some additional service — assistance	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000, including upgrades, reimplementations and redesign work require a formal learning plan."  What is meant by the term "formal learning plan"?  A. I'm thinking back to this point in time. It could refer to a document, a deliverable of a project, that would formally map
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."  The second paragraph reads, "Other organizations need additional assistance. Lawson can format the legacy data to be extracted and then load it into the new Lawson system."  So is that accurate that Lawson will offer these type of services for those clients that need some additional service assistance with data conversion?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000, including upgrades, reimplementations and redesign work require a formal learning plan."  What is meant by the term "formal learning plan"?  A. I'm thinking back to this point in time. It could refer to a document, a deliverable of a project, that would formally map
2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	MR. SCHULTZ: Object to foundation.  Q. Under the heading Data  Conversion/Interface Options, the first paragraph reads, "At Lawson we recognize that some organizations require minimal assistance with data conversion and interface processes while others prefer more.  "For those organizations that like to perform data conversion and prepare interfaces themselves, Lawson supports this. Our Lawson consultants will assist with the mapping of data from the legacy systems to Lawson."  The second paragraph reads, "Other organizations need additional assistance. Lawson can format the legacy data to be extracted and then load it into the new Lawson system."  So is that accurate that Lawson will offer these type of services for those clients that need some additional service — assistance with data conversion?  A. It is true that we will create programs	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	learning maps"?  A. I believe the term "map" was meant to refer to the again, mapping the types of learning to the particular individual and their role in implementation or in a client organization and the sequence in which they would take that training.  Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a note on that page that "Effective November 1, 2006, all new client implementations, Lawson or partner led, all new product implementations at existing clients over" I guess that's \$100,000, "and any new project at an existing client over \$100,000, including upgrades, reimplementations and redesign work require a formal learning plan."  What is meant by the term "formal learning plan"?  A. I'm thinking back to this point in time. It could refer to a document, a deliverable of a project, that would formally map out each individual in the project team and their

	113		11
1	going to go to those classes.	1	Q. And then the training that comes
2	It's possible that there was an online	2	towards the end of an implementation is to the
3	tool or something that we deployed at this time	3	end-user community, correct?
4	that maybe automated that process, but the	4	A. That's correct.
5	content of a learning plan is the same, whether	5	Q. Can you turn to page 17 of the exhibit.
6	it's an online tool or a word document, for	6	Under the heading Lawson S3 Supply Chain
7	instance, or an Excel spreadsheet.	7	Management, there are a number of applications
8	Q. Why did Lawson adopt this policy that	8	listed there and associated courses.
9	there was a requirement of a formal learning plan	9	So, for example, with respect to Lawson
10	for these types of implementations?	10	procurement, there are courses listed there:
11	A. I don't know all of the reasons behind	11	Lawson Procurement Workshop 9.0, Requisitions
12	that decision at that time.	12	9.0, Purchase Order 9.0, Inventory Control 9.0,
13	Q. Do you know any of the reasons?	13	and Invoice Matching 9.0.
		14	
14	A. I would imagine this was an attempt to		Do you know whether these courses are
15	ensure that our customers had followed the	15	currently offered by Lawson?
16	appropriate learning paths to help our support	16	A. Yes. They are. Can I clarify an
17	organization to know that the types of support	17	earlier statement?
18	they are providing is to customers who have been	18	Q. Sure.
19	appropriately trained.	19	A. In reviewing the document, as we have
20	Q. Can you turn to page 10 of the exhibit.	20	been to go through these questions, I'm realizing
21	The first sentence or the first paragraph reads,	21	this was a document that was published for
22	"Project managers are expected to plan and	22	internal use, not for our customers.
23	schedule the training courses outlined in the	23	I had originally thought this was
24	learning plan. In most cases, training is the	24	something targeted towards our customers, but it
25	first activity experienced by a new Lawson	25	appears, just from reviewing it, this is
	114		11
1			11 actually this was published as an internal
1 2	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.	1 2	actually this was published as an internal document.
	project team, so it creates a first and often	1	actually this was published as an internal
2	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson. "It is also often the final activity as	1 2	actually this was published as an internal document.
2 3 4	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson	1 2 3 4	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?
2 3 4 5	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go	1 2 3 4 5	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was
2 3 4 5 6	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."	1 2 3 4 5 6	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson does not provide the end-user training. We do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.  Q. All right. Thank you for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson does not provide the end-user training. We do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.  Q. All right. Thank you for that clarification. I'm done with that document, I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson does not provide the end-user training. We do offer that as a service, but most commonly we do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.  Q. All right. Thank you for that clarification. I'm done with that document, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson does not provide the end-user training. We do offer that as a service, but most commonly we do not provide that service to our customers.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.  Q. All right. Thank you for that clarification. I'm done with that document, I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson does not provide the end-user training. We do offer that as a service, but most commonly we do not provide that service to our customers.  Q. Do the customers utilize Lawson	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.  Q. All right. Thank you for that clarification. I'm done with that document, I think.  Let me have the reporter mark as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson does not provide the end-user training. We do offer that as a service, but most commonly we do not provide that service to our customers.  Q. Do the customers utilize Lawson educational materials to provide the end-user	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.  Q. All right. Thank you for that clarification. I'm done with that document, I think.  Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 10, a document entitled Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson does not provide the end-user training. We do offer that as a service, but most commonly we do not provide that service to our customers.  Q. Do the customers utilize Lawson educational materials to provide the end-user training themselves?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.  Q. All right. Thank you for that clarification. I'm done with that document, I think.  Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 10, a document entitled Lawson Implementation Approach. It bears production
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson does not provide the end-user training. We do offer that as a service, but most commonly we do not provide that service to our customers.  Q. Do the customers utilize Lawson educational materials to provide the end-user training themselves?  A. Sometimes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.  Q. All right. Thank you for that clarification. I'm done with that document, I think.  Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 10, a document entitled Lawson Implementation Approach. It bears production numbers L0067967 through 978.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	project team, so it creates a first and often lasting impression of Lawson.  "It is also often the final activity as end users are trained on their new Lawson applications before going live before the go live."  So am I correct that for most implementation projects there is training provided by Lawson at the beginning of the implementation project, as well as training provided by Lawson at the end or near the go live part of the implementation project?  A. It depends on the customer and the project. I would say that most commonly Lawson does not provide the end-user training. We do offer that as a service, but most commonly we do not provide that service to our customers.  Q. Do the customers utilize Lawson educational materials to provide the end-user training themselves?  A. Sometimes.  Q. So the training that is referred to at	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actually this was published as an internal document.  Q. So what is the purpose for which this will be used internally?  A. It appears to be a document that was meant to clarify a Lawson learning, you know, policies and processes for our project managers to help them be more effective in this stage or this aspect of their role, their job.  This is information that was always sort of known but not necessarily documented. It appears this was maybe an attempt to document what had previously not been documented for our staff.  Q. All right. Thank you for that clarification. I'm done with that document, I think.  Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 10, a document entitled Lawson Implementation Approach. It bears production numbers L0067967 through 978.  (Thereupon, Lawson Implementation

	117		1
1	has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 10?	1	does not get pursued. It's something that Lawson
2	A. I'm familiar with the content, but I	2	has been attempting to implement internally and
3	don't think I have ever read the document.	3	get to a point where we actually do this, but
4	Q. Are you familiar with Lawson's	4	this is really not something that Lawson does at
5	Implementation Approach that is referred to as	5	this time.
6	stepwise?	6	Q. So with respect to the define phase,
7	A. Yes.	7	what would you say is the first activities that
8	Q. Can you describe at a high level	8	Lawson engages in in that phase?
9	what the fundamentals of Lawson's stepwise	9	A. Again, all of the aspects of the define
10	implementation approach?	10	phase happen during the sales cycle. We do do a
11	A. You know, step one is an implementation	11	statement of work that is performed. The project
12	methodology that Lawson uses to implement	12	plan is not always performed, but the project
13	products, to implement software with our	13	budget is typically established as a part of the
14	customers.	14	sales process.
15	It follows the same general approach of	15	A learning strategy and plan would be
16	many other implementation methodologies. It	16	devised and documented in the statement of work.
17	organizes the work into particular streams and	17	And some version of an IT solution description
18	the processes and gives the project team and our	18	would be defined as a way of helping the customer
19	customer team, you know, a way of understanding	19	to understand what the architecture of the system
20	where they are at any time in the course of the	20	is and what hardware and software components
21	implementation.	21	would be required to run Lawson.
22	Q. So on the first page, it refers to	22	Q. Referring to page 3 of the exhibit, you
23	three phases in the stepwise methodology: The	23	referenced a statement of work in I guess it's
24	first being the defined phase, the second being	24	the fourth paragraph on page 3, refers to the
25	the established phase and the third being the	25	statement of work.
1	execute phase; is that correct?		
2		1	It indicates that "The statement of
	A. Correct.	1 2	It indicates that "The statement of work is a key legal document linked to the master
3	A. Correct.  Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under		
		2	work is a key legal document linked to the master
3	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under	2 3	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict
3	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I	2 3 4	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your
3 4 5	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson	2 3 4 5	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any
3 4 5 6	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha	2 3 4 5 6	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?
3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.
3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in demonstrating to our prospects that they would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 4 of the exhibit.
3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in demonstrating to our prospects that they would establish the initial "prototype" of the, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 4 of the exhibit.  Under the established phase of the implementation
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in demonstrating to our prospects that they would establish the initial "prototype" of the, you know, of the system as it pertains to this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 4 of the exhibit.  Under the established phase of the implementation project, it indicates that "One aspect of the
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in demonstrating to our prospects that they would establish the initial "prototype" of the, you know, of the system as it pertains to this particular prospect's particular business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 4 of the exhibit.  Under the established phase of the implementation project, it indicates that "One aspect of the established phase is that the customer IT staff
3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in demonstrating to our prospects that they would establish the initial "prototype" of the, you know, of the system as it pertains to this particular prospect's particular business processes and requirements.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 4 of the exhibit.  Under the established phase of the implementation project, it indicates that "One aspect of the established phase is that the customer IT staff attends a system foundation learning camp prior
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in demonstrating to our prospects that they would establish the initial "prototype" of the, you know, of the system as it pertains to this particular prospect's particular business processes and requirements.  Q. So for a client for which Lawson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 4 of the exhibit.  Under the established phase of the implementation project, it indicates that "One aspect of the established phase is that the customer IT staff attends a system foundation learning camp prior to attending specific technical training in
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in demonstrating to our prospects that they would establish the initial "prototype" of the, you know, of the system as it pertains to this particular prospect's particular business processes and requirements.  Q. So for a client for which Lawson was providing implementation services in the nature	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 4 of the exhibit.  Under the established phase of the implementation project, it indicates that "One aspect of the established phase is that the customer IT staff attends a system foundation learning camp prior to attending specific technical training in managing the environment security and operational
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119 120 121 122 1	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in demonstrating to our prospects that they would establish the initial "prototype" of the, you know, of the system as it pertains to this particular prospect's particular business processes and requirements.  Q. So for a client for which Lawson was providing implementation services in the nature of an implementation of an S3 procurement system.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 4 of the exhibit. Under the established phase of the implementation project, it indicates that "One aspect of the established phase is that the customer IT staff attends a system foundation learning camp prior to attending specific technical training in managing the environment security and operational routines."
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Can you turn to the next page. Under the defined phase, there is a sentence in the, I guess, the second full paragraph reading, "Lawson solution consultants establish an alpha prototype." Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. What is meant by the term "alpha prototype"?  A. The idea behind this is that the solution consultants who are a part of the sales team and are, therefore, involved in demonstrating to our prospects that they would establish the initial "prototype" of the, you know, of the system as it pertains to this particular prospect's particular business processes and requirements. Q. So for a client for which Lawson was providing implementation services in the nature of an implementation of an S3 procurement system, what would be the components of the alpha	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	work is a key legal document linked to the master agreement. Lawson ensures that there are strict change control processes in place so that your project steering committee is aware of any variations to the initial scope and approve the variations prior to any work being done, thus improving project governance and budget visibility."  So in the circumstance where there is a change in scope in a project, must Lawson approve that change in scope?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 4 of the exhibit.  Under the established phase of the implementation project, it indicates that "One aspect of the established phase is that the customer IT staff attends a system foundation learning camp prior to attending specific technical training in managing the environment security and operational routines."  Does Lawson professional services

	121		123
1	offerings in the Lawson learning part offerings.	1	directly linked to the original statement of
2	Q. And the next paragraph indicates that	2	work."
3	"Lawson creates an IT operations handbook	3	Does each change request for an
4	defining how the IT environment should be	4	implementation project need to be approved by
5	operated." Correct?	5	Lawson?
6	A. It depends, but, yes, that's one of the	6	A. Yes.
7	services we can provide.	7	Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the document.
8	Q. And further down in that paragraph, it	8	There is a heading on that page that relates to
9	indicates that "Training and data migration tools	9	Data Migration. It indicates that "Stepwise data
10	will also occur during this phase."	10	migration starts with the data review in the
11	So Lawson provides training to the	11	define phase." Do you see that?
12	customer's IT staff in the Lawson data migration	12	A. Uh-huh.
13	tools during the established phase of the	13	Q. It indicates that "Our standard
14	project; is that correct?	14	approach is that the extraction and cleansing of
15	A. Sometimes. Yes.	15	data is the customer's responsibility."
16	Q. Can you turn to page 5 of the exhibit.	16	Towards the bottom of that paragraph,
17	Under the heading Training for Project Members,	17	it states, "However, Lawson will assist with
18	one of the items is listed as prototype	18	extraction and mapping. Lawson will assist with
19	validation.	19	the cleansing for the vendor master and item
20	And the next describes there that "As	20	master." Is that correct?
21	the process enters and consultants work together	21	A. I'm sorry. This document seems to have
22	to validate each version of the prototype,	22	some idiosyncrasies here. It refers to a
23	knowledge is further consolidated."	23	specific customer, which I don't know why that
24	So is Lawson involved with validating	24	is. I don't know where this came from. This
25	the customer's prototype system during this	25	caught me off guard here for a second.
	122		
1	phase?	1	124 Again, I'm not sure where this document
1 2		1 2	124
	phase?		Again, I'm not sure where this document
2	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably	2	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer
2	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype	2	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific
2 3 4	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing,	2 3 4	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.
2 3 4 5	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some	2 3 4 5	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson. Up until this point this document
2 3 4 5 6	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the	2 3 4 5 6	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson. Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.	2 3 4 5 6	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson. Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems. I don't know that I can assume that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems. I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."  Where does the sample data come from that is used for acceptance testing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems. I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement versus something specifically stated to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."  Where does the sample data come from that is used for acceptance testing?  A. It depends. It could be a subset of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems.  I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement versus something specifically stated to this specific customer. I'm not sure what that means.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."  Where does the sample data come from that is used for acceptance testing?  A. It depends. It could be a subset of the customer's intended data, or it could be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems.  I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement versus something specifically stated to this specific customer. I'm not sure what that means.  Q. Do you know with respect to University
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."  Where does the sample data come from that is used for acceptance testing?  A. It depends. It could be a subset of the customer's intended data, or it could be completely made-up data.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems.  I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement versus something specifically stated to this specific customer. I'm not sure what that means.  Q. Do you know with respect to University of Maryland Medical Center whether Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."  Where does the sample data come from that is used for acceptance testing?  A. It depends. It could be a subset of the customer's intended data, or it could be completely made-up data.  Q. Can you turn to page 7 of the exhibit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems.  I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement versus something specifically stated to this specific customer. I'm not sure what that means.  Q. Do you know with respect to University of Maryland Medical Center whether Lawson assisted that particular client with the data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."  Where does the sample data come from that is used for acceptance testing?  A. It depends. It could be a subset of the customer's intended data, or it could be completely made-up data.  Q. Can you turn to page 7 of the exhibit.  At the bottom of the page there is a heading	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems.  I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement versus something specifically stated to this specific customer. I'm not sure what that means.  Q. Do you know with respect to University of Maryland Medical Center whether Lawson assisted that particular client with the data cleansing effort for the vendor master and item
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."  Where does the sample data come from that is used for acceptance testing?  A. It depends. It could be a subset of the customer's intended data, or it could be completely made-up data.  Q. Can you turn to page 7 of the exhibit. At the bottom of the page there is a heading relating to Project Change Control.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems.  I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement versus something specifically stated to this specific customer. I'm not sure what that means.  Q. Do you know with respect to University of Maryland Medical Center whether Lawson assisted that particular client with the data cleansing effort for the vendor master and item master?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."  Where does the sample data come from that is used for acceptance testing?  A. It depends. It could be a subset of the customer's intended data, or it could be completely made-up data.  Q. Can you turn to page 7 of the exhibit. At the bottom of the page there is a heading relating to Project Change Control.  The first sentence under that heading	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems.  I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement versus something specifically stated to this specific customer. I'm not sure what that means.  Q. Do you know with respect to University of Maryland Medical Center whether Lawson assisted that particular client with the data cleansing effort for the vendor master and item master?  A. I don't know. I'm not even sure that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	phase?  A. Yes. Sometimes. This would probably map back to the ideas of testing. So prototype validation would be accomplished through testing, and so the consultants participate in some varying ways in the testing process or the validation process.  Q. The second paragraph from the bottom of the page reads that "Some data may have been migrated and tested at this stage, however, the acceptance test seems only sample data is being used for the test."  Where does the sample data come from that is used for acceptance testing?  A. It depends. It could be a subset of the customer's intended data, or it could be completely made-up data.  Q. Can you turn to page 7 of the exhibit.  At the bottom of the page there is a heading relating to Project Change Control.  The first sentence under that heading reads, "Strict project change control procedures	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Again, I'm not sure where this document came from or why it would suddenly start to refer to a specific customer or their specific agreement with Lawson.  Up until this point this document appeared to be an internal document documenting our methodology. But suddenly here in this paragraph, it refers to the University of Maryland Medical Center. I think that's the one that it is. And it gets specifics about the fact that they are using home grown legacy systems.  I don't know that I can assume that the rest of that paragraph is a generic statement versus something specifically stated to this specific customer. I'm not sure what that means.  Q. Do you know with respect to University of Maryland Medical Center whether Lawson assisted that particular client with the data cleansing effort for the vendor master and item master?  A. I don't know. I'm not even sure that Lawson was involved in their implementation. I'm

	1	25	12
1	it's in this document at all.	1	Q. And Lawson does provide data mapping
2	Q. Are there some Lawson clients that	2	tools to its clients to assist in connection with
3	Lawson assists the clients with the data	3	data migration efforts on implementation
4	cleansing effort for the vendor master and the	4	projects, correct?
5	item master?	5	A. Data mapping tools? I'm not sure
6	A. It's extremely rare. I'm aware of two	6	exactly what that would refer to. Certainly
7	examples where, although it was not originally	7	documentation, file formats, that sort of thing,
8	contracted for Lawson to provide that form of	8	if that's considered a tool, then, yes, that's
9	assistance, the customer had actually outsourced	9	
			something we would provide.
10	that assistance or had planned for their own	10	Q. Then there are those import utilities
11	staff to do it, but ran into problems with that	11	that are native to some of the applications,
12	and falling behind on their timeline, and Lawson	12	correct?
13	agreed to help them with that type of work.	13	A. Right. Those wouldn't necessarily be
14	This is really not data cleansing,	14	data mapping tools. But those would be data
15	especially is not a type of work that Lawson	15	loading tools.
16	does.	16	Q. And we have talked about the fact that
17	Q. What were the two clients that you're	17	Lawson will provide workshops to educate its
18	aware of that Lawson assisted in connection with	18	clients on data migration requirements and
19	the data cleansing effort for the vendor master	19	mapping, correct?
20	and item master?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. One was Shriners Hospital for children.	21	Q. Lawson will also carry out training in
22	Q. What was the other client?	22	the data migration environment management
23	A. The other is Nebraska Methodist	23	processes and tools for clients in connection
	something or other, Methodist Hospital or	24	with implementation projects?
24			with implementation projects:
24 25	Methodist health system.	25	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers
	Methodist health system.	25	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers
25	Methodist health system.	25	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers
25	Methodist health system.  1 Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it	25 26 1	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12  to. It's different from the previous bullet
25 1 2	Methodist health system.  1 Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson	25 26 1 2	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12 to. It's different from the previous bullet point.
25 1 2 3	Methodist health system.  1 Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data	25 26 1 2 3	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12 to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will
1 2 3 4	Methodist health system.  1 Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial	25 26 1 2 3 4	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12 to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing
1 2 3 4 5 6	Methodist health system.  Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those	25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12  to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I  think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Methodist health system.  Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with	25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12 to. It's different from the previous bullet point. Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Methodist health system.  1 Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management	25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12  to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I  think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Methodist health system.  Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?	25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12 to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is	25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12 to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Then typically is it the client's
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not	25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.	25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Methodist health system.  Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping,	25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12  to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Methodist health system.  Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12  to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is — really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12  to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers that we will do.	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?  A. I would like to say never. There may
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers that we will do.  Q. At least perhaps on this occasion it	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct. Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes. Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?  A. I would like to say never. There may be a case somewhere that I'm not aware of but
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers that we will do.  Q. At least perhaps on this occasion it was communicated to UMMC that Lawson would	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?  A. I would like to say never. There may be a case somewhere that I'm not aware of but almost never.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers that we will do.  Q. At least perhaps on this occasion it was communicated to UMMC that Lawson would provide such services?	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I'm not sure exactly what that refers  12  to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?  A. I would like to say never. There may be a case somewhere that I'm not aware of but almost never.  Q. Let's try to go quick on this one. Let
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers that we will do.  Q. At least perhaps on this occasion it was communicated to UMMC that Lawson would	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?  A. I would like to say never. There may be a case somewhere that I'm not aware of but almost never.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers that we will do.  Q. At least perhaps on this occasion it was communicated to UMMC that Lawson would provide such services?	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?  A. I would like to say never. There may be a case somewhere that I'm not aware of but almost never.  Q. Let's try to go quick on this one. Let
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is — really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers that we will do.  Q. At least perhaps on this occasion it was communicated to UMMC that Lawson would provide such services?  A. I don't know.	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?  A. I would like to say never. There may be a case somewhere that I'm not aware of but almost never.  Q. Let's try to go quick on this one. Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 11,
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers that we will do.  Q. At least perhaps on this occasion it was communicated to UMMC that Lawson would provide such services?  A. I don't know.  Q. We have referred today that Lawson will	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?  A. I would like to say never. There may be a case somewhere that I'm not aware of but almost never.  Q. Let's try to go quick on this one. Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 11, a document entitled S3 Online Learning Library,
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Continuing below that paragraph, it provides some bullet points relating to Lawson responsibilities, one being collect sample data for prototyping entered manually into the initial data.  Does Lawson assist clients with those types of activities in connection with implementations of S3 Supply Chain Management type systems?  A. Again, I'm thrown by the fact there is a specific customer reference in here, so I'm not sure what this document is really is.  "Collect sample data for protyping, enter manually." We could. That is not something commonly that we tell our customers that we will do.  Q. At least perhaps on this occasion it was communicated to UMMC that Lawson would provide such services?  A. I don't know.  Q. We have referred today that Lawson will collaborate with the client's IT team to assist	25  26  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to. It's different from the previous bullet point.  Q. We have talked about today that I think you mentioned already that Lawson will support its customer's IT personnel in executing initial tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data in connection with data conversion efforts?  A. Yes, that's correct.  Q. Then typically is it the client's responsibility for confirming and validating converted data?  A. Yes.  Q. Does Lawson ever assist in the process of validating converted data?  A. I would like to say never. There may be a case somewhere that I'm not aware of but almost never.  Q. Let's try to go quick on this one. Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 11, a document entitled S3 Online Learning Library, Catalog of Web Based Training, bears production

		129	131
1	identification.)	1	seem to have newer information.
2	Q. Can you identify the document that has	2	Q. You said that I think you said
3	been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 11?	3	earlier today that courses can be the fees
4	A. It appears to be our online learning	4	associated with courses can be assessed either on
5	library catalog of courses.	5	a per course basis or a client can obtain an
6	Q. Do you know whether this is the most	6	annual subscription; is that correct?
7	recent version of the catalog?	7	A. That's correct.
8	A. I don't know.	8	Q. Do you know what the cost for the
9	Q. If you turn to the second page of the	9	annual subscription is?
10	exhibit, do you see there is a copyright notice,	10	A. I don't know what the current cost is.
11	indicating copyright 2007?	11	Q. Do you know what the per course fees
12	A. Yes.	12	are?
13		13	
	Q. So does that assist you in determining		A. I don't know what it is right now. I
14	whether this is the most recent version of the	14	don't want to give you an incorrect number.
15	catalog?	15	Q. Can you turn to page 24 of the exhibit.
16	A. Not really. It may be the most recent	16	The second course on that page is entitled Vendor
17	version of the published catalog, but there may	17	Agreement, Import Version 8.03. And it indicates
18	have been additions to the library. I don't know	18	that "The course explains the process of
19	if we have published a more recent version.	19	importing vendor agreements." Do you know if
20	Q. Who has responsibilities for	20	this course is currently offered by Lawson?
21	maintaining the content in the online learning	21	A. I don't know.
22	library?	22	Q. Who would know the answer to that?
23	A. The learning organization.	23	A. Somebody in the learning organization
24	Q. Is the learning organization part of	24	would be able to find out.
25	Lawson professional services?	25	Q. This is under the heading Procurement
		130	132
1	A. Van	1	
	A. Yes.		Webcast. Do you know if these webcasts for the
2	Q. Who is the head of the learning	2	online learning library courses are recorded
3	organization?	3	somewhere?
4	A. If you didn't ask me, I could have told	4	A. Yes. I believe so.
5	you. His name escapes me at the moment. I can	5	
6			MS. ALBERT: Counsel, I would ask for
	get that information for you. Allan Hupp, Allan	6	production of a copy of the course related to
7	get that information for you. Allan Hupp, Allan Hupp.	6 7	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.
7 8			production of a copy of the course related to
	Нирр.	7	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.
8	Hupp.  Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1	7 8	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not
8 9	Hupp.  Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1  of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page	7 8 9	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the
8 9 10	Hupp.  Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1  of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020.	7 8 9 10	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this
8 9 10 11	Hupp.  Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020.  A. Yes.	7 8 9 10	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.
8 9 10 11 12	Hupp.  Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020.  A. Yes.  Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are	7 8 9 10 11 12	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How
8 9 10 11 12 13	Hupp.  Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020.  A. Yes.  Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page 2, the first heading on that page is On Demand	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we go off the record?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page 2, the first heading on that page is On Demand Courses.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we go off the record?  MS. ALBERT: Sure.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page 2, the first heading on that page is On Demand Courses. Are those the three types of offerings	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we go off the record?  MS. ALBERT: Sure. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page 2, the first heading on that page is On Demand Courses.  Are those the three types of offerings available under the category of Lawson's online	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we go off the record?  MS. ALBERT: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page 2, the first heading on that page is On Demand Courses. Are those the three types of offerings available under the category of Lawson's online learning library?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we go off the record?  MS. ALBERT: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record.  (Off the Record.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page 2, the first heading on that page is On Demand Courses. Are those the three types of offerings available under the category of Lawson's online learning library? A. At that time they may have been. Q. What are the current offerings	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we go off the record?  MS. ALBERT: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record.  (Off the Record.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record. 12:37.,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page 2, the first heading on that page is On Demand Courses. Are those the three types of offerings available under the category of Lawson's online learning library? A. At that time they may have been. Q. What are the current offerings available under the Lawson online learning	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we go off the record?  MS. ALBERT: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record.  (Off the Record.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record. 12:37.,  Q. Right below the course offering
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page 2, the first heading on that page is On Demand Courses. Are those the three types of offerings available under the category of Lawson's online learning library? A. At that time they may have been. Q. What are the current offerings available under the Lawson online learning library?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we go off the record?  MS. ALBERT: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record.  (Off the Record.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record. 12:37.,  Q. Right below the course offering relating to Vendor Agreement Import, there is one
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Hupp. Q. If you turn can you turn to page 1 of the exhibit, and the Bates number on that page ends with 020. A. Yes. Q. Actually, on pages 1 and 2 there are some headings, Interactive Webcast, Customer Discussion Forums. And then if you flip to page 2, the first heading on that page is On Demand Courses. Are those the three types of offerings available under the category of Lawson's online learning library? A. At that time they may have been. Q. What are the current offerings available under the Lawson online learning	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	production of a copy of the course related to vendor agreement import.  MR. SCHULTZ: My understanding is not all of the you have been provided the recordings that we have. That was in this last production.  MS. ALBERT: The last production? How many days ago?  MR. SCHULTZ: Michael Strapp. Can we go off the record?  MS. ALBERT: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record.  (Off the Record.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record. 12:37.,  Q. Right below the course offering

	133		13
1	include requisition self-service with punchout	1	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 12 a copy of a
2	procurement tracking.	2	document entitled Instructor-Led Training
3	Do you know if Lawson currently offers	3	Course Catalog, bears production numbers
4	a course that would provide instruction relating	4	L0073028 through 3134.
5	to those topics?	5	(Thereupon, Instructor-Led Training
6	A. It's likely that we do.	6	Course Catalog was marked as Exhibit 12
7	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 25.	7	for identification.)
8	The first course offering on that page is	8	Q. Ms. Raleigh, can you identify the
9	entitled Web Methods and eProcurement	9	document that has been marked as Exhibit 12?
10	Configuration for Punchout.	10	A. Yes. It looks like our course catalog
11	Do you know if Lawson currently offers	11	for the courses that we teach in our public
12	an online course relating to configuration for	12	offices or potentially at on-site customers.
13	punchout?	13	Q. As compared to the online courses,
		14	
14	A. It's likely that we do. I don't know		would the instructor-led training courses be
15	if it's this specific course or a different	15	where the instructor and the students were
16	course. It's likely that we would.	16	present in the same location?
17	Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the exhibit.	17	A. Yes. Most often that would be true.
18	And the title of the course at the bottom of that	18	Q. And these are courses that would be
19	page is Requisition Self Service, Version 8.0.3.	19	interactive between the participants and the
20	It indicates that "This course would	20	instructor?
21	introduce you to the major requisitions self	21	A. Yes.
22	service features, the basic shopping service	22	Q. Do you know if this is the most recent
23	navigation and the setup processes needed to have	23	version of the Instructor-Led Training Course
24	a successful shopping experience."	24	Catalog?
25	Do you know whether Lawson currently	25	A. I don't know.
	134		11
1	offers an online course relating to the current	1	Q. Who is responsible for providing
1 2		1 2	
	offers an online course relating to the current		Q. Who is responsible for providing
2	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would	2	Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?
2	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?	2	<ul><li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li><li>A. For providing the actual training?</li></ul>
2 3 4	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit.	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li><li>A. For providing the actual training?</li><li>Q. Uh-huh.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit.  The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?  A. For providing the actual training?  Q. Uh-huh.  A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.  Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit.  The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?  A. For providing the actual training?  Q. Uh-huh.  A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.  Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit.  The bottom course on that page refers to  Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that  "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?  A. For providing the actual training?  Q. Uh-huh.  A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.  Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit.  The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit.  The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit.  The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.  MS. ALBERT: When do you want to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the course described on this page</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit.  The bottom course on that page refers to  Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that  "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.  MS. ALBERT: When do you want to take a break?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the course described on this page is entitled Inventory Control 8.0, and the course</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.  MS. ALBERT: When do you want to take a break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Why don't we go off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the course described on this page is entitled Inventory Control 8.0, and the course description indicates that "Inventory Control 8.0</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.  MS. ALBERT: When do you want to take a break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Why don't we go off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the course described on this page is entitled Inventory Control 8.0, and the course description indicates that "Inventory Control 8.0 provides instruction on the key setup components</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.  MS. ALBERT: When do you want to take a break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Why don't we go off the record.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the course described on this page is entitled Inventory Control 8.0, and the course description indicates that "Inventory Control 8.0 provides instruction on the key setup components and processing functionality of the 8.0 loss in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.  MS. ALBERT: When do you want to take a break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Why don't we go off the record.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record. 12:40.,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the course described on this page is entitled Inventory Control 8.0, and the course description indicates that "Inventory Control 8.0 provides instruction on the key setup components and processing functionality of the 8.0 loss in inventory control application. The key setup</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	offers an online course relating to the current version of requisition self service that would include these features?  A. I don't know. But it's likely.  Q. Can you turn to page 64 of the exhibit. The bottom course on that page refers to Conversion Process Basics. It indicates that "This training course is designed for members of a conversion team as the first step in learning how to process conversions."  Do you know if Lawson currently offers a course that would cover these types of activities?  A. I don't know, but it's likely.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.  MS. ALBERT: When do you want to take a break?  MR. SCHULTZ: Why don't we go off the record.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record. 12:40., (Off the Record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Who is responsible for providing instructor-led training?</li> <li>A. For providing the actual training?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. It can either be provided by our loss and learning organization or by our business consultants.</li> <li>Q. All of those groups of people, are they all part of the loss and professional services organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 68 of the catalog that is on the page with the Bates number ending 3096.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the course described on this page is entitled Inventory Control 8.0, and the course description indicates that "Inventory Control 8.0 provides instruction on the key setup components and processing functionality of the 8.0 loss in inventory control application. The key setup components deal with both company structural</li> </ul>

	137		
1	(receipts, transfers, issues, et cetera)	1	from the one that is described on the prior page
2	replenishing inventory and performing a physical	2	of the exhibit?
3	inventory. This course provides hands-on	3	A. The only difference between these two
4	opportunities for learners to practice the	4	courses and the one on the following page is the
5	concepts and procedures as they are taught."	5	version of the software.
6	Does that last sentence indicate that	6	Q. So the course on page 68 is for the
7	the course attendees can actually practice what	7	Inventory Control Version 8.0?
8	they learn on a loss and educational system or	8	A. Correct.
9	training system?	9	Q. And the course on page 69 is for
10	A. Yes. On a loss and training database.	10	Inventory Control Version 8.1. And then there is
11	Q. Underneath that text there is some	11	also a course described on page 70 that relates
12	topics that are listed as being included in the	12	to Inventory Control Version 9.0?
13	program or in the course, one being item	13	A. That's right.
14	master setup. Do you see that?	14	Q. Can you turn to page 73 of the exhibit.
15	A. Yes.	15	A. Okay.
16	Q. Do you know if Lawson still offers an	16	
			Q. Do you see on that page there is a
17	inventory control course that would include	17	course entitled Procurement Workshop 8.1?
18	instruction on item master setup?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Yes, I believe so.	19	Q. This is an eight-day course that was
20	Q. Who is the target audience for this	20	priced at \$4400 per attendee, I guess that would
21	course?	21	be; is that correct?
22	A. Well, the list of roles or customer	22	A. At that time, yes. That would be
23	personnel that is listed here would all be	23	correct.
24	appropriate.	24	Q. The description of this course
25	Q. So some persons that are targeted for	25	indicates that it presents key concepts for
1	the course would include implementation team	1	setting up and processing procurement
2	members, inventory control team members,	2	applications, which include inventory control,
3	materials managers, inventory managers, and	3	requisitions, purchase order, and invoice
4	warehouse managers?	4	matching.
5	A. Yes, that's correct.	5	Do you know if Lawson continues to
6	Q. And it says at the top of the page that	6	offer an instructor-led training course with
7	the price for this course was \$1650. Do you have	7	subject matter such as indicated for the course
8	any idea what the current price for a course of	8	on this page?
9	this type would be?	9	A. I believe so.
10	A. I don't know, but it would be on the	10	Q. And the target audience for this type
11	rate card that we discussed previously.	11	of course would include project leaders,
12	Q. Can you turn to the next page of the	1 40	
		12	purchasing managers, inventory managers, advanced
	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory	13	purchasing managers, inventory managers, advanced end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is
13 14			
13	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory	13	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is
13 14	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also	13 14	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?
13 14 15	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also indicates that this course provides instruction	13 14 15	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?  A. Yeah, that's correct.
13 14 15 16	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also indicates that this course provides instruction on the key setup components that deal with both	13 14 15 16	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?  A. Yeah, that's correct.  Q. Can you turn to page 75 of the exhibit.
13 14 15 16 17	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also indicates that this course provides instruction on the key setup components that deal with both company structural elements and item-related	13 14 15 16 17	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?  A. Yeah, that's correct.  Q. Can you turn to page 75 of the exhibit.  Do you see at the top of that page there is a
13 14 15 16 17	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also indicates that this course provides instruction on the key setup components that deal with both company structural elements and item-related setup.	13 14 15 16 17	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?  A. Yeah, that's correct.  Q. Can you turn to page 75 of the exhibit.  Do you see at the top of that page there is a course entitled Purchase Order 9.0? Do you see
13 14 15 16 17 18	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also indicates that this course provides instruction on the key setup components that deal with both company structural elements and item-related setup.  Do you see that?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?  A. Yeah, that's correct.  Q. Can you turn to page 75 of the exhibit.  Do you see at the top of that page there is a course entitled Purchase Order 9.0? Do you see that course?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also indicates that this course provides instruction on the key setup components that deal with both company structural elements and item-related setup.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Underneath the topics that are listed	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?  A. Yeah, that's correct.  Q. Can you turn to page 75 of the exhibit.  Do you see at the top of that page there is a course entitled Purchase Order 9.0? Do you see that course?  A. Yes.  Q. And the course description indicates
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also indicates that this course provides instruction on the key setup components that deal with both company structural elements and item-related setup.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Underneath the topics that are listed as included in the course, one topic is item	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?  A. Yeah, that's correct.  Q. Can you turn to page 75 of the exhibit.  Do you see at the top of that page there is a course entitled Purchase Order 9.0? Do you see that course?  A. Yes.  Q. And the course description indicates that Purchase Order 9.0 focuses on processes
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also indicates that this course provides instruction on the key setup components that deal with both company structural elements and item-related setup.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Underneath the topics that are listed as included in the course, one topic is item master setup. Do you see that?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?  A. Yeah, that's correct.  Q. Can you turn to page 75 of the exhibit.  Do you see at the top of that page there is a course entitled Purchase Order 9.0? Do you see that course?  A. Yes.  Q. And the course description indicates that Purchase Order 9.0 focuses on processes performed in the 9 series purchase order
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exhibit. And this course is entitled Inventory  Control 8.1. And the course description also indicates that this course provides instruction on the key setup components that deal with both company structural elements and item-related setup.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Underneath the topics that are listed as included in the course, one topic is item	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	end users, MIS, and accounts payable managers; is that correct?  A. Yeah, that's correct.  Q. Can you turn to page 75 of the exhibit.  Do you see at the top of that page there is a course entitled Purchase Order 9.0? Do you see that course?  A. Yes.  Q. And the course description indicates that Purchase Order 9.0 focuses on processes

1	141	1	14
1	price agreements with vendors.	2	by Lawson professionals or a component of it is
2	Do you know what is meant by the term	3	provided by LPS.
3	"price agreement"?		The basic maintenance and support is
4	A. There is a screen in Lawson that allows	4	provided by our support and delivery organization
5	a customer to define the items and the pricing	5	for customers who are not hosted or don't have
6	associated with those items that they have on an	6	application management services.
7	agreement with the customer, so	7	Q. Can you describe the different types of
8	Q. Is there a utility included with Lawson	8	services that Lawson provides under the label of
9	that enables the import of that item data and the	9	maintenance and support services?
10	associated prices?	10	A. I may not be able to fully explain all
11	A. I believe that we saw that in a	11	of them. But certainly in the realm of
12	previous document. I don't remember what the	12	maintenance, it would include upgrades to
13	number was. But it was like PO836 or 8 something	13	licensed products, delivery of, obviously, of the
14	or other, 865.	14	products that were purchased and associated third
15	Q. PO536?	15	party products that are required to run our
16	A. 536, that's probably what it is, yeah.	16	products. I don't know what else is included in
17	Q. And this course also includes	17	maintenance.
18	instruction on creating purchase orders. Do you	18	The support services would include the
19	see that?	19	loss and interactive support that we referred to
20	A. Yes.	20	earlier, the telephone, the 24 by 7 telephone
21	Q. Do you know whether Lawson continues to	21	support. There may be some other categories of
22	offer a purchase order instructor-led training	22	services that they provide that aren't.
23	course with topics similar to those included on	23	Q. You referred to product upgrades.
24	page 75 of the exhibit?	24	Would bug fixes and patches be product upgrades?
25	A. Yes, we do.	25	A. Probably a separate category, but, yes,
	142		14
1	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.	1	they would be included in maintenance.
2	<ul><li>Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.</li><li>On this page is a course entitled Requisitions</li></ul>	1 2	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today,
2	<ul><li>Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.</li><li>On this page is a course entitled Requisitions</li><li>9.0. It indicates under the course description</li></ul>	1 2 3	Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.</li> <li>On this page is a course entitled Requisitions</li> <li>9.0. It indicates under the course description</li> <li>that this course presents all phases of the</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4	Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at
2	<ul><li>Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.</li><li>On this page is a course entitled Requisitions</li><li>9.0. It indicates under the course description</li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5	Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of
2 3 4	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions 9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.	1 2 3 4	Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.</li> <li>On this page is a course entitled Requisitions</li> <li>9.0. It indicates under the course description</li> <li>that this course presents all phases of the</li> <li>requisition system, including requisition</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions 9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.	1 2 3 4 5 6	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions  9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions 9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions  9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions 9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions  9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76. On this page is a course entitled Requisitions 9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit. What organization within Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions  9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit. What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions  9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit.  What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing maintenance and support services?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 13 for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions  9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit.  What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing maintenance and support services?  A. I'm not sure exactly what you're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 13 for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions  9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit. What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing maintenance and support services?  A. I'm not sure exactly what you're referring to.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 13 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.  On this page is a course entitled Requisitions  9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit.  What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing maintenance and support services?  A. I'm not sure exactly what you're referring to.  Q. I know earlier in the day we referred	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 13 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 13?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76. On this page is a course entitled Requisitions 9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit.  What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing maintenance and support services? A. I'm not sure exactly what you're referring to. Q. I know earlier in the day we referred to the different levels of maintenance services,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 13 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 13?  A. I haven't read the document, but I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.</li> <li>On this page is a course entitled Requisitions</li> <li>9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit.  What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing maintenance and support services? A. I'm not sure exactly what you're referring to. Q. I know earlier in the day we referred to the different levels of maintenance services, bronze, silver, gold, and platinum. Do you</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 13 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 13?  A. I haven't read the document, but I'm familiar with the contents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.</li> <li>On this page is a course entitled Requisitions</li> <li>9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit.  What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing maintenance and support services? A. I'm not sure exactly what you're referring to. Q. I know earlier in the day we referred to the different levels of maintenance services, bronze, silver, gold, and platinum. Do you recall that? A. Uh-huh, yes.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 13 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 13?  A. I haven't read the document, but I'm familiar with the contents.  Q. What is the purpose of the document? A. It appears to be the document that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.</li> <li>On this page is a course entitled Requisitions</li> <li>9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit.  What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing maintenance and support services? A. I'm not sure exactly what you're referring to. Q. I know earlier in the day we referred to the different levels of maintenance services, bronze, silver, gold, and platinum. Do you recall that?  A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. What organization is responsible for</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 13 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 13?  A. I haven't read the document, but I'm familiar with the contents.  Q. What is the purpose of the document?  A. It appears to be the document that we publish to our customers to help them understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 76.</li> <li>On this page is a course entitled Requisitions</li> <li>9.0. It indicates under the course description that this course presents all phases of the requisition system, including requisition creation, approval, processing and management.  Do you know whether Lawson still offers a course with subject matter such as referred to on page 76?  A. Yes, we do. Q. That's it for that exhibit.  What organization within Lawson provides is responsible for providing maintenance and support services? A. I'm not sure exactly what you're referring to. Q. I know earlier in the day we referred to the different levels of maintenance services, bronze, silver, gold, and platinum. Do you recall that? A. Uh-huh, yes.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they would be included in maintenance.  Q. And then the we saw earlier today, we discussed the various different types of documentation that was made available at support.Lawson.com. Is that included within maintenance and support services?  A. Yes.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 13 a document entitled Lawson Support Operations Handbook, bears production numbers LE00638034 through 8145.  (Thereupon, Lawson Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 13 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 13?  A. I haven't read the document, but I'm familiar with the contents.  Q. What is the purpose of the document? A. It appears to be the document that we

	145	1	14
1	limitations of our support, the ways of getting	1	gold and platinum include silver. It may. I
2	support.	2	don't know.
3	Q. Can you turn to page 17 of the	3	Q. Can you describe the nature of the
		4	
4	document, and that has the Bates number ending		services that are referred to as priority queuing
5	050.	5	online usage reports and statistics?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. I believe they is supposed to be a
7	Q. Does this page illustrate the four	7	comma between "priority queuing" and "online
8	different levels of support that we have been	8	usage reports and statistics."
9	discussing, bronze, silver, gold, and platinum,	9	Q. So what is meant by the term "priority
10	and the service offerings under each level?	10	queuing" or what type of services are those?
11	A. Yes, it does. I'm not sure why it says	11	A. This would be a way for Lawson
12	M3 in the upper right-hand corner. I'm not sure	12	customers to get their cases, their problems
13	if this was specific to M3. But it does seem to	13	prioritized higher than those of other customers.
14	illustrate those different levels that should be	14	They are paying an additional fee to be treated
15	the same for S3.	15	like a special customer, essentially, and get
16	Q. So the basic maintenance package at the	16	faster service.
17	bronze level would include product upgrades,	17	Q. What are the nature of the services
18	updates, corrections, or corrections self-service	18	provided by Lawson that are referred to as online
19	tools. What is meant by corrections self-service	19	usage reports and statistics?
20	tools, do you know?	20	A. I believe this refers to reports of the
21	A. What they are probably referring to	21	customer's usage of the support center, so how
	, , , , ,		many problem tickets did you log, how many of
22	there is the fact that a customer can go online	22	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
23	to mylawson.com and search for a particular issue	23	them were, you know, training issues versus
24 25	or error message and discover whether or not there has already been a patch created for that	24 25	procedural issues versus bug fix issues, maybe how long those cases were open, how quickly they
	146		14
1	146 particular issue.	1	1-were resolved, that sort of reporting.
1 2		1 2	
	particular issue.		were resolved, that sort of reporting.
2	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know,	2	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application
2	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a	2	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to
2 3 4 5	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.	2 3 4 5	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the
2 3 4 5 6	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration	2 3 4 5 6	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's
2 3 4 5 6 7	So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being. Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the	2 3 4 5 6	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how  Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how  Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze level?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of our personnel being able to access their system
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze level?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of our personnel being able to access their system remotely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze level?  A. Yes.  Q. And then I have access to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of our personnel being able to access their system remotely.  Q. So if a customer has a problem and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze level?  A. Yes.  Q. And then I have access to the additional services at the silver level, such as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of our personnel being able to access their system remotely.  Q. So if a customer has a problem and Lawson is the manager, administrator of their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze level?  A. Yes.  Q. And then I have access to the additional services at the silver level, such as the nonwarranty support, the 24 by 7 emergency support, the priority queuing online usage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how  Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of our personnel being able to access their system remotely.  Q. So if a customer has a problem and Lawson is the manager, administrator of their system, when they call the help desk, they will be calling directly to a Lawson personnel versus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze level?  A. Yes.  Q. And then I have access to the additional services at the silver level, such as the nonwarranty support, the 24 by 7 emergency support, the priority queuing online usage reports and statistics?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of our personnel being able to access their system remotely.  Q. So if a customer has a problem and Lawson is the manager, administrator of their system, when they call the help desk, they will be calling directly to a Lawson personnel versus an internal IT person?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze level?  A. Yes.  Q. And then I have access to the additional services at the silver level, such as the nonwarranty support, the 24 by 7 emergency support, the priority queuing online usage reports and statistics?  A. That's correct. I don't know whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of our personnel being able to access their system remotely.  Q. So if a customer has a problem and Lawson is the manager, administrator of their system, when they call the help desk, they will be calling directly to a Lawson personnel versus an internal IT person?  A. Not necessarily.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze level?  A. Yes.  Q. And then I have access to the additional services at the silver level, such as the nonwarranty support, the 24 by 7 emergency support, the priority queuing online usage reports and statistics?  A. That's correct. I don't know whether the gold and platinum includes silver. So gold	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of our personnel being able to access their system remotely.  Q. So if a customer has a problem and Lawson is the manager, administrator of their system, when they call the help desk, they will be calling directly to a Lawson personnel versus an internal IT person?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. But the Lawson personnel can remotely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	particular issue.  So it's a way of identifying, you know, solutions to problems that you found without necessarily having to log a case and work with a human being.  Q. And does the way that the illustration on this page work is that once you move up in the level of support, you're entitled to the services below your level plus additional services available at that higher level? Is that accurate?  So for instance, if I move up from the bronze level to the silver level, do I have access to all of the services at the bronze level?  A. Yes.  Q. And then I have access to the additional services at the silver level, such as the nonwarranty support, the 24 by 7 emergency support, the priority queuing online usage reports and statistics?  A. That's correct. I don't know whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were resolved, that sort of reporting.  Q. We referred to the application outsourcing services and the application management services earlier. But with respect to the application management services where the application still resides at the customer's facility, can you describe a little bit how Lawson goes about managing and administering the client's systems, where those systems are still maintained at the client's facility?  A. So technically speaking, it would be through some sort of Internet protocol, so usually like a VPN, a virtual private network, VPN, or some other, you know, networked way of our personnel being able to access their system remotely.  Q. So if a customer has a problem and Lawson is the manager, administrator of their system, when they call the help desk, they will be calling directly to a Lawson personnel versus an internal IT person?  A. Not necessarily.

			Raleigh, Hannah 3/4/2010 12:00:00 AM
	149		151
1	A. They can. But the nature of the	1	Q. So a client can obtain those services
2	problems will dictate where the who they call	2	from Lawson for an additional fee?
3	for support in what situation.	3	A. That's correct.
4	Q. So in what situations would the calls	4	Q. And then also for an additional fee, a
5	go directly to Lawson versus an in-house IT	5	client could obtain services from Lawson whereby
6	person?	6	Lawson would provide staffing for the customer's
7	A. Customers typically have their own	7	internal support center; is that correct?
8	support structures established inside their	8	A. Presumably. I'm not aware of any
9	organization. It's somewhat of a customer's	9	instances in which we have done that.
10	decision as to how they triage calls.	10	Q. If a customer doesn't purchase at least
11	For instance, an end user might be	11	the basic level of maintenance and support, then
12	trained to call a functional super user, right,	12	will the customer not be entitled to obtain
13	and that person triages the call and determines	13	upgrades and updates and corrections to the
14	whether it's a training issue or something like	14	licensed software?
15	that or if it requires the next step of	15	A. That's correct.
16	escalation to an IT person, who then can	16	Q. Can you turn to page 20 of the exhibit.
17	determine if this is, you know, maybe the need	17	Do you see the reference on that page to a
18	for a patch or it's a systems down or whatever.	18	dedicated customer care manager?
19	Then that person might be then responsible for	19	A. Yes.
20	calling Lawson.	20	Q. In what circumstances will Lawson
21	If the system is down, just	21	provide a customer with a dedicated customer care
22	inaccessible, that would probably be a situation	22	manager?
23	in which the call would be initiated from an IT	23	A. I don't know how we decide where to
24	person at the customer directly to a Lawson	24	apply this customer care manager. I do know that
25	managed services representative to help them	25	in some cases it's Lawson's decision that in
20			
	150		152
1	actually get the system back online.	1	order to best support a specific customer based
2	MS. ALBERT: Let's take a brief break	2	on their complexity or importance to our
3	to allow the videotape to be changed.	3	business, we will assign that person to be
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of	4	responsible for that customer.
5	videotape 4 of Hannah Raleigh. We're going	5	What I don't know is whether or not the
6	off the record at 1:51.,	6	customer has the ability to influence that
7	(Off the record.)	7	decision.
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is videotape	8	Q. Can you turn to page 21 of the exhibit.
9	number 5 of Hannah Raleigh. We're back on	9	Under the Lawson total care gold level of
10	the record at 1:52.,	10	maintenance and support services, it indicates
11	Q. Ms. Raleigh, at the bottom of the page	11	that the customer can receive custom-tailored
12	that we were referring to, there is a reference	12	custom-tailored package of application management
13	to additional options that are available from	13	services, and one such service could be Lawson
14	Lawson such as health check. Do you understand	14	product database and security administration.
15	what is meant by the term "health check"?	15	Do you see that?
16	A. I'm not familiar with that specific	16	A. Yes.
17	offering.	17	Q. What types of services does Lawson
18	Q. Pager support, do you know the nature	18	provide that fall within the scope of database
	of the services that would be provided by Lawson	19	administration?
19		20	A. That could involve you know,
19 20	that would be referred to as pager support?	20	
	that would be referred to as pager support?  A. Yes. Typically, when a customer has a	21	essentially it doesn't involve the data itself;
20			essentially it doesn't involve the data itself; it involves the database. So things such as
20 21	A. Yes. Typically, when a customer has a	21	
20 21 22	A. Yes. Typically, when a customer has a critical event happening during potentially	21 22	it involves the database. So things such as

	153		1:
1	know, working with a third party to address	1	how to get support.
2	issues like that.	2	Q. This document has a 2009 date versus
3	If it's an Oracle database, for	3	the one that was marked as Exhibit 13 has a 2008
4	instance, maybe, you know, serving as a	4	date?
5	go-between to work with Oracle on bug fixes,	5	A. Right.
6	issues of that nature, and certainly, you know,	6	Q. Can you turn to page 25 of the exhibit.
7	understanding, being aware of, and being prepared	7	A. Yes.
8	for or assisting with database version upgrades	8	Q. There is a bullet point entitled
9	if we need to move to the next level of the	9	Technical Requirements, and that bullet reads,
10	database.	10	"For each Lawson product there are technical
11	Q. Can you turn to page 37 of the exhibit.	11	requirements that are necessary for Lawson to
12	That's Bates number on that page ends with	12	support you."
13	070.	13	Do you see that?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. On that page there is a description of	15	Q. What are the technical requirements
16	services that are provided via remote access. It	16	that are necessary for Lawson to provide support
17	indicates that there is something called a WebEx	17	to its clients?
18	online support center, which is used as real-time	18	A. I don't know specifically what this is
19	remote access and collaboration tools for	19	referring to. Obviously, it's referring to
20	application sharing and problem diagnosis.	20	another document that would list those. I would
21	Is this the online chat that you	21	guess that, you know, we're indicating that
22	type service that you referred to earlier, or is	22	obviously if you don't have the ability to use
23	this some other type of type of service that	23	the Internet, right, then we can't necessarily
24 25	is provided by Lawson?  A. I don't believe that this is referring	24	help you via an LIS session.
	<del></del>	25	Or if you don't have a computer, we're
	154		1:
1		1	
	154		1:
1	to the online chat. I believe this is referring	1	not going to be able to help you that way.
1 2	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in	1 2	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the
1 2 3 4	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system,	1 2 3 4	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.
1 2 3 4 5	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or	1 2 3 4 5	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.	1 2 3 4 5 6	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing. It's the ability for me to see what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing. It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing. It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard  Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing. It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing. It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard  Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513.  (Thereupon, Lawson Global Support,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard  Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is considered to be outside the scope of Lawson
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard  Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513.  (Thereupon, Lawson Global Support,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard  Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is considered to be outside the scope of Lawson
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing. It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513. (Thereupon, Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook was marked	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard  Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services, but will Lawson
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing. It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513. (Thereupon, Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 14 for identification.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services, but will Lawson provide this service for an additional fee?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513.  (Thereupon, Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 14 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services, but will Lawson provide this service for an additional fee?  A. Generally, yes, but not through our
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513.  (Thereupon, Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 14 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 14?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services, but will Lawson provide this service for an additional fee?  A. Generally, yes, but not through our support organization. Customers would be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513.  (Thereupon, Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 14 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 14? A. Again, this looks I'm not sure what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard  Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services, but will Lawson provide this service for an additional fee?  A. Generally, yes, but not through our support organization. Customers would be referred to LPS.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513.  (Thereupon, Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 14 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 14?  A. Again, this looks I'm not sure what the I guess this was a newer version. This	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard  Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services, but will Lawson provide this service for an additional fee?  A. Generally, yes, but not through our support organization. Customers would be referred to LPS.  Q. Then the second bullet refers to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the online chat. I believe this is referring more to the ability of a support member support staff member to actually to WebEx in but access over the Internet the customer system, maybe take control of it to diagnose a problem or to just watch what the customer is doing.  It's the ability for me to see what your screen looks like, essentially, using the Internet.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 14 a document entitled Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook. It bears production numbers L0074483 through 513.  (Thereupon, Lawson Global Support, Support Operations Handbook was marked as Exhibit 14 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 14?  A. Again, this looks I'm not sure what the I guess this was a newer version. This appears to be the document that we publish to our	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not going to be able to help you that way.  Things of that nature.  Q. Can you turn to page 27 of the document.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Services Outside the Scope of Standard Lawson Maintenance and Support. And it provides a listing of services that are considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services.  One the first bullet reads, "Service considered by Lawson as in-depth training on software use and functionality." That is considered to be outside the scope of Lawson maintenance support services, but will Lawson provide this service for an additional fee?  A. Generally, yes, but not through our support organization. Customers would be referred to LPS.  Q. Then the second bullet refers to "Service for licensed products and data"

		1	
	157		15
1	services for a customer's application if the	1	is for, used for?
2	customer has made modifications to the	2	A. Yes.
3	application?	3	Q. What is it used for?
4	A. If they have made modifications to the	4	A. It appears to be an estimate or a
5	specific item that the customer is asking to be	5	proposal to a specific customer for an upgrade
6	supported on, then no. If they have modification	6	project.
7	in some other area, that doesn't invalidate their	7	Q. One of the suites that was included
8	support on everything.	8	within this upgrade project was the procurement
9	Q. But they could invalidate their support	9	suite; is that correct? If you look at the cover
10	for a specific problem if they had made a	10	page.
11	modification to the software that related to that	11	A. Yes, that's correct.
12	issue?	12	Q. For what percentage of Lawson clients
13	A. That's correct.	13	does the Lawson Professional Services
14	Q. The third bullet indicates that	14	organization provide services relating to
15	"Service for licensed products and data	15	upgrades of the systems from one version to
16	structures where all required maintenance	16	another?
17	releases have not been implemented by the	17	A. It's a difficult question to answer
18	customer would be outside the scope of Lawson	18	because a customer may choose us to help them
19	maintenance and support services."	19	with one upgrade and then not choose us to help
20	So if a customer is not current with	20	them with another in the next one or choose
21	respect to the current versions of the	21	somebody else to help them with the next one.
22	applications, Lawson will not provide support for	22	So I'm not sure that that's a number
23	that customer?	23	
			that I could produce for you.
24	A. That's true. Lawson has a	24	Q. Do you happen would you happen to be
25	particular it's not just the current level,	25	able to tell me how many clients utilize Lawson
	158		16
1	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will	1	Professional Services to upgrade their
1 2	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.	1 2	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?
1 2 3	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards	1 2 3	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that
1 2 3 4	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to	1 2 3 4	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades
1 2 3 4 5	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?	1 2 3 4 5	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be
1 2 3 4 5	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data.  Q. Where would you look to find out that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data.  Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct. Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases? A. That's correct. Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information  Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears production numbers LE02782644 through 669.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to get.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information  Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears production numbers LE02782644 through 669.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to get.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct. Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases? A. That's correct. Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears production numbers LE02782644 through 669.  (Thereupon, 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to get. Q. Where would you look to find out that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct. Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct. Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears production numbers LE02782644 through 669.  (Thereupon, 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to get. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears production numbers LE02782644 through 669.  (Thereupon, 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3  Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to get. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I would probably look in our services
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information  Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears production numbers LE02782644 through 669.  (Thereupon, 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3  Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Budgetary Estimate was marked as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to get. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I would probably look in our services automation system.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct.  Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases?  A. That's correct.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information  Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears production numbers LE02782644 through 669.  (Thereupon, 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3  Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Budgetary Estimate was marked as Exhibit 15 for identification.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to get. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I would probably look in our services automation system. Q. Would you be able to try to obtain that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but a particular set of levels that Lawson will support.  Q. So there are some backwards backwards releases that Lawson will continue to support?  A. That's correct. Q. But after a certain period of time, Lawson shuts down support for prior releases? A. That's correct. Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 15 a document entitled 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3 Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Budgetary Estimate, bears production numbers LE02782644 through 669.  (Thereupon, 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3  Application and Environment Upgrade iSeries Information Document and Budgetary Estimate was marked as Exhibit 15 for identification.) Q. Are you familiar with the document that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Professional Services to upgrade their procurement suite from version 7 to version 8?  A. I'm trying to think if that's data that we have stored somewhere. All of those upgrades are done at this point. So that would be historical data. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I'm not sure that we have a system that would give it at that level of specificity. Q. What about could you tell me how many clients utilize Lawson Professional Services to upgrade their procurement systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. That might be a little bit easier to get. Q. Where would you look to find out that information?  A. I would probably look in our services automation system. Q. Would you be able to try to obtain that information on a break?

		1	
	161		163
1	Q. I will ask on the record to undertake	1	Q. So with respect to upgrades from
2	that investigation and get back to us on that.	2	version 8 to version 9, is Lawson involved in
3	MR. SCHULTZ: We will look into it	3	assisting its clients in utilizing these upgrade
4	depending on the scope and breadth of what	4	software programs to perform data migration in
5	needs to be done. We will make a	5	upgrade of the Lawson data from the Lawson
6	determination as to any objections with	6	version 8 systems to the Lawson version 9
7	respect to that.	7	systems?
8	Q. Can you turn to page 3 of the exhibit.	8	A. Sometimes. If a Lawson customer
9	And the Bates number on that page ends with 646.	9	chooses to help, yes, to help them.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Can you turn to page 6 of the exhibit.
11	Q. And this page describes some pieces of	11	A. Yes.
12	Lawson's upgrade approach, at least with respect	12	Q. Under the heading Prerequisite Upgrade
13	to the series 8 upgrade, one being server	13	Setup, it indicates that in general, prior to an
14	technology upgrade, another being application	14	upgrade, a client will need to be on a minimum
15	data upgrade.	15	release level prior to being able to utilize the
16	Under the application data upgrade	16	upgrade utilities programs, et cetera, that
17	piece, the first sentence reads, "The recommended	17	Lawson provides.
18	strategy is to utilize the Lawson upgrade	18	Why is this minimum release level
19	software programs to perform the data	19	required by Lawson?
20	migration/upgrade of the Lawson data."	20	A. Because the upgrade programs were
21	Why does Lawson recommend that its	21	written to move the data from one specific
22	upgrade software programs be used to perform the	22	release to a different specific release. So you
23	data migration to migrate data from one version	23	have to be at the right starting point in order
24	of the Lawson system to the next version of the	24	for the programs to work.
25	Lawson system?	25	Q. So if a client wasn't at that minimum
	162		16
		1	release level, would they need to subscribe or
1 2	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that	1 2	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum
	A. Because those programs were designed		release level, would they need to subscribe or
2	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that	2	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum
2 3 4	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new	3	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.
2 3 4 5	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.	2 3 4 5	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a
2 3 4 5 6	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would	2 3 4 5 6	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one	2 3 4 5 6 7	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version – almost a reimplementation to move from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not. Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version - almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version — almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version – almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version — almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version – almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those upgrade programs different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version – almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those upgrade programs different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.  If they are not capable of doing that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version — almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those upgrade programs different utilities than the different data conversion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.  If they are not capable of doing that on their own, then perhaps we would incorporate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version — almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those upgrade programs different utilities than the different data conversion tools that we have been referring to earlier with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.  If they are not capable of doing that on their own, then perhaps we would incorporate that into the services of the project and take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version — almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those upgrade programs different utilities than the different data conversion tools that we have been referring to earlier with the file formats and that type of thing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.  If they are not capable of doing that on their own, then perhaps we would incorporate that into the services of the project and take that as a first step that we help them do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version - almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those upgrade programs different utilities than the different data conversion tools that we have been referring to earlier with the file formats and that type of thing?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.  If they are not capable of doing that on their own, then perhaps we would incorporate that into the services of the project and take that as a first step that we help them do.  Q. For these system upgrades from one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version – almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those upgrade programs different utilities than the different data conversion tools that we have been referring to earlier with the file formats and that type of thing?  A. Yes.  Q. What are the nature of these upgrade	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.  If they are not capable of doing that on their own, then perhaps we would incorporate that into the services of the project and take that as a first step that we help them do.  Q. For these system upgrades from one version — one Lawson version to another Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version – almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those upgrade programs different utilities than the different data conversion tools that we have been referring to earlier with the file formats and that type of thing?  A. Yes.  Q. What are the nature of these upgrade software programs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are — certainly there's — if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.  If they are not capable of doing that on their own, then perhaps we would incorporate that into the services of the project and take that as a first step that we help them do.  Q. For these system upgrades from one version — one Lawson version to another Lawson version, does the Lawson Professional Services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Because those programs were designed specifically for the purpose of unloading that data from the version it's in, reorganizing it into the new data structures required for the new version, and loading it into the new version.  Without using those programs, it would be an extremely manual process to move from one version — almost a reimplementation to move from one version to the next.  Q. Did Lawson provide upgrade software programs to perform data migration with respect to the upgrade of systems from version 8 to version 9?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those upgrade programs different utilities than the different data conversion tools that we have been referring to earlier with the file formats and that type of thing?  A. Yes.  Q. What are the nature of these upgrade software programs?  A. Again, they are utilities that — it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	release level, would they need to subscribe or pay an additional fee to get up to that minimum release level?  A. Maybe, maybe not.  Q. How would you do an upgrade where a client wasn't on the minimum release level required?  A. I think it depends on how far back they are. There are certainly there's if a customer just needs to have, for instance, a maintenance service pack, which is something our customers do by themselves frequently, often we would just tell them to do that before we start this project.  If they are not capable of doing that on their own, then perhaps we would incorporate that into the services of the project and take that as a first step that we help them do.  Q. For these system upgrades from one version one Lawson version to another Lawson version, does the Lawson Professional Services organization work on-site with the clients to

			Raleigh, Hannah 3/4/2010 12:00:00 AM
	165		167
1	exhibit.	1	Q. Under the option number 2 on page 10,
2	A. Yes.	2	standard using upgrade programs, and this is the
3	Q. There is a heading on that page	3	option where the upgrade project would involve
4	entitled Lawson Server Technology Upgrade, and	4	the use of Lawson's upgrade programs to migrate
5	the last sentence under that paragraph says that	5	data onto a test server and eventually the
6	"It is highly recommended that Lawson assist with	6	production server, the last sentence under that
7	this process."	7	paragraph states that "Lawson Professional
8	Why is it highly recommended that	8	Services can provide on-site support to
9	Lawson assist with the server technology upgrade	9	facilitate this process or a client can take
10	phase of an upgrade project?	10	advantage of remote assistance that is
11	A. As with my prior statement, typically	11	available."
12	when we make a recommendation of this nature,	12	Do you know with respect to upgrades of
13	it's because of the risk associated with the	13	the S3 procurement suite whether clients more
14	event and our experience.	14	clients used the on-site option or the remote
15	I will say that that strength of a	15	support option?
16	recommendation may have been made for one	16	A. It really depends on the customer and
17	version one upgrade path and not for another.	17	the complexity of the upgrade. I would say more
18	So it may not be a generic statement that every	18	customers probably use the remote option.
19	time a customer does an upgrade we we highly	19	Q. Can you describe the assistance that
20	recommend that they use Lawson Professional	20	Lawson provides via the remote assistance option
21	Services.	21	in that circumstance?
22	But for this particular 7224 to 803,	22	A. So with an upgrade, the vast majority
23	for iSeries, we made that we obviously made	23	of the work of the upgrade is this technical
24	that recommendation.	24	process of using the programs to unload the data,
25	Q. Can you turn to page 9 of the exhibit.	25	reorganize it, and load it.
25	Q. Carryou turn to page 3 of the exhibit.	25	reorganize k, and load k.
	166		168
1			
	A. Yes.	1	Typically, when we're doing this
2	A. Yes.  Q. There is a heading on that page	1 2	Typically, when we're doing this remotely, we're doing it less with the you
2	Q. There is a heading on that page	2	remotely, we're doing it less with the you
2	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text	2 3	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much
2 3 4	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data	2 3 4	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they
2 3 4 5	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade	2 3 4 5	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the	2 3 4 5 6	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth. But again, we would be accessing their
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs	2 3 4 5 6 7	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth. But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs  Lawson provides to transform the old version data	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth. But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs  Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth. But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs  Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs  Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version 9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.  Do you know whether with respect to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remotely, we're doing it less with the — you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version 9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would be used to migrate data from a version 8 item
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.  Do you know whether with respect to the S3 procurement suite upgrades, which option most	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version  9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would be used to migrate data from a version 8 item master database to a version 9 item master
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.  Do you know whether with respect to the S3 procurement suite upgrades, which option most clients select?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version 9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would be used to migrate data from a version 8 item master database to a version 9 item master database?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.  Do you know whether with respect to the S3 procurement suite upgrades, which option most clients select?  A. At the time of this upgrade, most	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version 9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would be used to migrate data from a version 8 item master database to a version 9 item master database?  A. Yes. All of the data would be included
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.  Do you know whether with respect to the S3 procurement suite upgrades, which option most clients select?  A. At the time of this upgrade, most clients would not need to do the upgrade while	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version 9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would be used to migrate data from a version 8 item master database to a version 9 item master database?  A. Yes. All of the data would be included in that program in the programs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.  Do you know whether with respect to the S3 procurement suite upgrades, which option most clients select?  A. At the time of this upgrade, most clients would not need to do the upgrade while active. So most customers would choose the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version 9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would be used to migrate data from a version 8 item master database to a version 9 item master database?  A. Yes. All of the data would be included in that program in the programs. Q. Can you turn to page 13 of the exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.  Do you know whether with respect to the S3 procurement suite upgrades, which option most clients select?  A. At the time of this upgrade, most clients would not need to do the upgrade while active. So most customers would choose the standard upgrade.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version 9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would be used to migrate data from a version 8 item master database to a version 9 item master database?  A. Yes. All of the data would be included in that program in the programs. Q. Can you turn to page 13 of the exhibit. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.  Do you know whether with respect to the S3 procurement suite upgrades, which option most clients select?  A. At the time of this upgrade, most clients would not need to do the upgrade while active. So most customers would choose the standard upgrade.  Q. What about with respect to upgrades	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version 9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would be used to migrate data from a version 8 item master database to a version 9 item master database?  A. Yes. All of the data would be included in that program in the programs.  Q. Can you turn to page 13 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. And this portion of the exhibit is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. There is a heading on that page entitled Application Data Upgrade. And the text under that heading reads, "The application data upgrade is the second of the two major upgrade tasks. The application data upgrade updates the data through the use of the upgrade programs Lawson provides to transform the old version data to the newer version data structure."  Then it indicates that there are two options available. Option number 1 is upgrade while active option. If you turn the page, option number 2 is standard using upgrade programs.  Do you know whether with respect to the S3 procurement suite upgrades, which option most clients select?  A. At the time of this upgrade, most clients would not need to do the upgrade while active. So most customers would choose the standard upgrade.  Q. What about with respect to upgrades from Version 8 to Version 9?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remotely, we're doing it less with the you know, more kind of on our own and not as much with the customer's interaction, not that they can't watch or, you know, trade back and forth.  But again, we would be accessing their system via VPN or WebEx, some other type of Internet protocol, and physically performing those programs for them as opposed to doing it on-site, potentially having more engagement with the customer.  Q. With respect to Lawson's S3 procurement suite and the upgrade from version 8 to version 9, does Lawson have an upgrade program that would be used to migrate data from a version 8 item master database to a version 9 item master database?  A. Yes. All of the data would be included in that program in the programs.  Q. Can you turn to page 13 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. And this portion of the exhibit is describing system the system impact with

	169		171
1	indicates that "The following table represents	1	that because of this major restructuring and
2	how much the database has changed in the new	2	because of how significant and complex the
3	release."	3	programming was to get your data from here to
4	Do you see that?	4	here, you really need to test it very
5	A. Yes.	5	strenuously.
6	Q. And if you jump over to the next page,	6	These are the kinds of testing that you
7	under Database Impact it indicates that there	7	would do. You would want to make sure that you
8	would be some database impact associated with	8	do your period end testing, whether that's month
9	inventory control. That has three diamonds	9	end, quarter end, year end, and you might want to
10	beside, I guess, the severity of the impact. And	10	do parallel processing to ensure that, for
11	then the purchase order application also had a	11	instance, if you are a payroll customer, that
12	system impact.	12	you're able to get the exact same payroll out of
13	And this chart indicates that the	13	the new version as you were the old version.
14	severity of the impact to the purchase order	14	Q. So in connection with upgrade projects,
15	application was five diamonds, and the impact to	15	will Lawson Professional Services assist the
16	the requisitions application was three diamonds.	16	clients with the type of testing that you
17	With respect to system impacts that had	17	mentioned?
18	five diamonds, the text indicates that "That type	18	A. We can.
19	of impact would require a major database	19	Q. Can you turn to page 25 of the exhibit.
20	restructuring. Extensive and complicated program	20	A. Yes.
21	logic is needed to map many fields from the old	21	Q. The last bullet on that page refers to
22	database, implies heavy end users testing,	22	data verification programs for Lawson's
23	including period endings and possible parallel	23	procurement or distribution suite. And it
24	processing."	24	indicates that "Clients should be aware that the
25	For applications that had major system	25	installation and subsequent running of the Lawson
	170		173
	170		172
1	impact that were assigned the five diamond level,	1	data verification programs by a certified Lawson
2	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that	2	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any
2	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide the clients to assist with	2	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or
2 3 4	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?	2 3 4	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.
2 3 4 5	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what	2 3 4 5	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality
2 3 4 5 6	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.	2 3 4 5 6	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade
2 3 4 5 6 7	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what	2 3 4 5 6 7	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade programs this extensive and complicated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of what they do to identify orphaned data and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade programs this extensive and complicated programming logic is needed to map many fields	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of what they do to identify orphaned data and cleanse or fix those orphaned records prior to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade programs this extensive and complicated programming logic is needed to map many fields from the old database. That's all that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of what they do to identify orphaned data and cleanse or fix those orphaned records prior to attempting to upgrade the data.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade programs this extensive and complicated programming logic is needed to map many fields from the old database. That's all that programming logic is in the upgrade programs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of what they do to identify orphaned data and cleanse or fix those orphaned records prior to attempting to upgrade the data.  If we did not do this and attempted to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade programs this extensive and complicated programming logic is needed to map many fields from the old database. That's all that programming logic is in the upgrade programs already.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of what they do to identify orphaned data and cleanse or fix those orphaned records prior to attempting to upgrade the data.  If we did not do this and attempted to upgrade the data, the upgrade programs wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade programs this extensive and complicated programming logic is needed to map many fields from the old database. That's all that programming logic is in the upgrade programs already.  So it's not that this is something that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of what they do to identify orphaned data and cleanse or fix those orphaned records prior to attempting to upgrade the data.  If we did not do this and attempted to upgrade the data, the upgrade some of the data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade programs this extensive and complicated programming logic is needed to map many fields from the old database. That's all that programming logic is in the upgrade programs already.  So it's not that this is something that needs to be done. It's explaining what is, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of what they do to identify orphaned data and cleanse or fix those orphaned records prior to attempting to upgrade the data.  If we did not do this and attempted to upgrade the data, the upgrade programs wouldn't necessarily be able to upgrade some of the data, which creates a bigger problem down the line.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade programs this extensive and complicated programming logic is needed to map many fields from the old database. That's all that programming logic is in the upgrade programs already.  So it's not that this is something that needs to be done. It's explaining what is, you know, happening or what has already been done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of what they do to identify orphaned data and cleanse or fix those orphaned records prior to attempting to upgrade the data.  If we did not do this and attempted to upgrade the data, the upgrade programs wouldn't necessarily be able to upgrade some of the data, which creates a bigger problem down the line.  Q. Do you know what types of data are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	impact that were assigned the five diamond level, could you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide the clients to assist with the database restructuring at that level?  A. I'm not sure you're understanding what the document is intending to to say.  Q. Well, what's your understanding of what the document means?  A. The major database restructuring, what it's saying there is not that the customer needs to restructure the database, but that in this you know, moving from this release to that release, there is major database restructuring that happened.  And as a result, the upgrade programs this extensive and complicated programming logic is needed to map many fields from the old database. That's all that programming logic is in the upgrade programs already.  So it's not that this is something that needs to be done. It's explaining what is, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	data verification programs by a certified Lawson application consultant is a required step for any client utilizing Lawson's procurement or distribution suite.  "This will ensure the data quality prior to the running of the Lawson upgrade programs and is a preupgrade requirement. We strongly recommend Lawson Professional Services assist in the execution of these programs."  Why was it strongly recommended that Lawson's Professional Services organization assist the clients in the execution of these data verification programs?  A. Again, because of our experience with the programs themselves and the importance of what they do to identify orphaned data and cleanse or fix those orphaned records prior to attempting to upgrade the data.  If we did not do this and attempted to upgrade the data, the upgrade programs wouldn't necessarily be able to upgrade some of the data, which creates a bigger problem down the line.

		1	47
	173		17:
1	this paragraph?	1	of the LPS services related to punch-out would be
2	A. I don't know off the top of my head.	2	more related to testing and roll-out, perhaps.
3	It is warehouse data and purchase order data. I	3	Q. In connection with testing, would that
4	don't know exactly which data sets that would	4	be testing the connection of the customer's
5	include, though.	5	system to the vendors that it wants to punch out
6	MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter	6	to?
7	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 16, a copy of a	7	A. Yes. Testing the connection and other
8	document entitled Lawson Procurement	8	tests as well.
9	Punch-Out Installation Guide Version 9.0.0.X.	9	Q. What are the types of testing that
10	It bears production numbers L0234779 through	10	would be involved with a punch-out
11	810.	11	implementation?
12	(Thereupon, Lawson Procurement	12	A. Typically, a customer who implements
13	Punch-Out Installation Guide Version	13	punch-out is punching out to a vendor with whom
14	9.0.0.X was marked as Exhibit 16 for	14	they have some sort of an agreement with
15	identification.)	15	particular items and particular pricing. It's
16	Q. Can you identify the document that has	16	not always true.
17	been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 16?	17	But we might, you know, test with the
18	A. Yeah. It's the installation guide for	18	customer to make sure that when we do punch out,
19	our procurement punch-out product.	19	we're actually seeing the vendor's site that is
20	Q. Does Lawson provide an installation	20	appropriate to our organization. So, you know,
21	guide for each Lawson application that is	21	that's connectivity, but it's also what do you
22	licensed?	22	see when you actually get there. Has the vendor
23	A. Yes. I believe so.	23	deployed the correct items per the contract that
24	Q. Is Lawson is the Lawson Professional	24	uh-huh. The customer might have with that
25	Service organization involved with implementation	25	vendor.
	174		170
1	174 of procurement systems that have punch-out	1	Q. And you indicated that not very much
1 2		1 2	
	of procurement systems that have punch-out		Q. And you indicated that not very much
2	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?	2	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out
2	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.	2	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the
2 3 4	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service	2 3 4	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is
2 3 4 5	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such	2 3 4 5	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?
2 3 4 5 6	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that
2 3 4 5 6 7	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with — is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to punches us out to a different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live support, installation obviously.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with — is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to — punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the vendor's system, this other, you know, Granger,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live support, installation obviously.  Q. So with respect to configuration	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with — is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to — punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the vendor's system, this other, you know, Granger, or whomever we're punching out to. It's really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live support, installation obviously.  Q. So with respect to configuration services, what are the nature of the services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with — is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to — punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the vendor's system, this other, you know, Granger, or whomever we're punching out to. It's really more on them than it is on our software.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live support, installation obviously.  Q. So with respect to configuration services, what are the nature of the services that would be included in connection with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the vendor's system, this other, you know, Granger, or whomever we're punching out to. It's really more on them than it is on our software.  Our software just has the map that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live support, installation obviously.  Q. So with respect to configuration services, what are the nature of the services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with — is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to — punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the vendor's system, this other, you know, Granger, or whomever we're punching out to. It's really more on them than it is on our software.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live support, installation obviously.  Q. So with respect to configuration services, what are the nature of the services that would be included in connection with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to – punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the vendor's system, this other, you know, Granger, or whomever we're punching out to. It's really more on them than it is on our software.  Our software just has the map that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live support, installation obviously.  Q. So with respect to configuration services, what are the nature of the services that would be included in connection with configuration of the punch-out implementation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the vendor's system, this other, you know, Granger, or whomever we're punching out to. It's really more on them than it is on our software.  Our software just has the map that allows
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live support, installation obviously.  Q. So with respect to configuration services, what are the nature of the services that would be included in connection with configuration of the punch-out implementation?  A. From what I understand, there is not a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with — is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to — punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the vendor's system, this other, you know, Granger, or whomever we're punching out to. It's really more on them than it is on our software.  Our software just has the map that allows us — the tunnel, if you will, that allows us to punch out and bring back in. That doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of procurement systems that have punch-out capabilities?  A. Sometimes, yes.  Q. What is the Lawson Professional Service organization's role in connection with such implementations?  A. It would be similar to the roles that we play in other implementations, but for a punch-out-only project, the scope of the services would be significantly smaller.  Q. What are the nature of the types of services that you provide in connection with a punch-out implementation?  A. Project management services, training services, configuration, testing, go live support, installation obviously.  Q. So with respect to configuration services, what are the nature of the services that would be included in connection with configuration of the punch-out implementation?  A. From what I understand, there is not a tremendous amount of configuration required in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you indicated that not very much configuration was required for a punch-out implementation. Is that because that the application as delivered comes with — is preconfigured for a lot of functionality?  A. Preconfigured? Assuming that requisition self-service is already deployed for the customer and all we are implementing is punch-out, we're really just adding another, call it transaction to an existing business process.  So we currently use requisition self-service. We know how to do that. All we're adding is the ability to click on an icon that then takes us to — punches us out to a different system. So the configuration is more on the vendor's system, this other, you know, Granger, or whomever we're punching out to. It's really more on them than it is on our software.  Our software just has the map that allows us — the tunnel, if you will, that allows us to punch out and bring back in. That doesn't really require any unique customer-specific

			4-
	177		17
1	Lawson client system to punch out to that vendor	1	Q. Has any have any of the
2	system?	2	specifications for establishing punch-out
3	A. It depends. Lawson has a list of	3	connectivity changed from the 2003 time period to
4	customers with which we have established that	4	the present?
5	relationship, if you will. So the programming	5	A. I'm not qualified to answer that
6	has already been done to allow to kind of	6	question. I don't do the programming so but
7	build the tunnel, if you will, between the Lawson	7	I'm not aware of anything that's changed.
8	system and that vendor's system.	8	Q. Can you turn to page 3 of the exhibit,
9	In a case where a customer decides to	9	and that has the Bates number 2372.
10	implement with a vendor who we do not we have	10	A. Yes.
11	not yet established that pipeline, then, yes, our	11	Q. Under integration process, item number
12	development organization, not Lawson Professional	12	2 refers to a systems review. And the text
13	Services, but Lawson's development organization,	13	states that "This step will be performed by team
14	the product management or product ownership of	14	members from the Lawson B to B integration team
15	this product would get involved in helping to,	15	along with team members from the B to B partner."
16	you know, develop that technical pipeline between	16	What is meant by the Lawson B to B
17	our system and the vendor's website.	17	integration team?
18	Q. That's all for that document.	18	A. That would be the development to
19	MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to	19	product management organization, not LPS.
20	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 17 a document	20	Q. I was going to ask if those would be
21	entitled Vendor Implementation Technical	21	comprised of members of the Lawson Professional
22	Specifications Punch-Out Connectivity, bears	22	Services.
23	production numbers L0002370 through 2384.	23	
24	(Thereupon, Implementation Technical	24	A. Not typically.     Q. That's all for that document.
25			
20	Specifications Punch-Out Connectivity	25	MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter
	Specifications Puricipout Connectivity  178	25	MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter
1		1	
	178		18
1	178  was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)	1	18 mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document
1 2	178 was marked as Exhibit 17 for	1 2	18  mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders
1 2 3	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?	1 2 3	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.
1 2 3 4	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.	1 2 3 4	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement
1 2 3 4 5	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?	1 2 3 4 5	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18? A. It appears to be the leader's guide for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18? A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18? A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement. Q. So this would be the guide that the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451. (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.) Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18? A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement. Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then Lawson will provide this specification to that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.  (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.  Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if you will, for the course; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then Lawson will provide this specification to that vendor to assist with the implementation of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.  (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.  Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if you will, for the course; is that correct?  A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then Lawson will provide this specification to that vendor to assist with the implementation of the punch-out connection; is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.  (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.  Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if you will, for the course; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. This course is specifically designed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then Lawson will provide this specification to that vendor to assist with the implementation of the punch-out connection; is that correct?  A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.  (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.  Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if you will, for the course; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. This course is specifically designed for persons involved with e-Procurement
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then Lawson will provide this specification to that vendor to assist with the implementation of the punch-out connection; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. The date on the first page is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.  (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.  Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if you will, for the course; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. This course is specifically designed for persons involved with e-Procurement implementation; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then Lawson will provide this specification to that vendor to assist with the implementation of the punch-out connection; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. The date on the first page is September 9, 2003. Do you see that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.  (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.  Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if you will, for the course; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. This course is specifically designed for persons involved with e-Procurement implementation; is that correct?  A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then Lawson will provide this specification to that vendor to assist with the implementation of the punch-out connection; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. The date on the first page is September 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.  (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.  Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if you will, for the course; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. This course is specifically designed for persons involved with e-Procurement implementation; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Was e-Procurement the prior brand name
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then Lawson will provide this specification to that vendor to assist with the implementation of the punch-out connection; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. The date on the first page is September 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. I do.  Q. Do you know if there is a more recent	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.  (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.  Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if you will, for the course; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. This course is specifically designed for persons involved with e-Procurement implementation; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Was e-Procurement the prior brand name that was used for a product that is currently
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was marked as Exhibit 17 for identification.)  Q. Are you familiar with the document that is marked as Raleigh Exhibit 17?  A. I'm familiar with the purpose.  Q. What is the purpose of this document?  A. It's exactly what you just asked me before, do we provide specifications. This is the specifications for the building of that pipeline between the Lawson software and the vendor's site.  Q. So if a Lawson client has a vendor that it is seeking to establish a punch-out connection to and that trading partner is not already one of the preestablished Lawson trading partners, then Lawson will provide this specification to that vendor to assist with the implementation of the punch-out connection; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. The date on the first page is September 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mark as Raleigh Exhibit 18 a document entitled e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook, and it bears production numbers LE02260378 through 451.  (Thereupon, e-Procurement Implementation Leaders Workbook was marked as Exhibit 18 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 18?  A. It appears to be the leader's guide for what would be an instructor-led training course on implementing e-Procurement.  Q. So this would be the guide that the instructor would use that provide the answers, if you will, for the course; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. This course is specifically designed for persons involved with e-Procurement implementation; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Was e-Procurement the prior brand name

	181		
1	know what we call it now, but it is the same	1	(Thereupon, Lawson Response to Request
2	product.	2	for Proposal Pima County Software and
3	Q. Do you know if there is a more current	3	Implementation Services for ERP System
4	version of this leader's workbook? If you see on	4	was marked as Exhibit 19 for
5	the first page, the date is January 2003.	5	identification.)
6	A. I don't know. But again, I doubt it.	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end
		7	
7	Q. Can you turn to page 2, and that Bates		of videotape 5 of Hannah Raleigh. We're
8	number on that page ends with 382.	8	going off the record at 2:48.,
9	A. Yes.	9	(Off the record.)
10	Q. The description of this course	10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is videotape
11	indicates that it provides the information in	11	number 6 in the deposition of Hannah Raleigh.
12	hands-on experience necessary to configure Lawson	12	It is 2:53.,
13	e-Procurement with 8.0.3 applications, create	13	Q. Ms. Raleigh, can you identify the
14	purchase orders for transmitting, track	14	document that's been marked as Raleigh
15	e-Procurement transactions, complete setup	15	Exhibit 19?
16	activities with requisition self-service, and	16	A. It appears to be an RFP response for a
17	execute the shopping experience.	17	particular prospect, Pima County.
18	Do you know if Lawson currently offers	18	Q. Is would this particular prospect
19	a workshop that would have similar topics of	19	fall within a particular industry vertical within
20	instruction?	20	the Lawson organization?
21	A. I don't believe this is a course that	21	A. Yeah. Public sector.
22	is taught on a regularly scheduled basis, but	22	Q. And who would be your colleague that
23	it's a course that would still be available to	23	would have similar responsibilities to you in
		24	
24 25	customers who need it.  Q. If you turn to page 2-7, and the Bates	25	connection with the public sector?  A. Bob McCray.
	182		
1	number on that page ends with 399.	1	Q. And then you had indicated that you
2	A. Yes.	2	report to a particular vice-president, and I
3	Q. There is a heading on that page	3	can't remember his name off the top of my head.
4	entitled Import Connector Packs. And the text		
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	But who would be his analog, if you will, on the
	below that heading indicates that the connector		But who would be his analog, if you will, on the public sector industry vertical?
	below that heading indicates that the connector	5	public sector industry vertical?
6	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were	5 6	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.
6 7	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.	5 6 7	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry
6 7 8	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver	5 6 7 8	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does
6 7 8 9	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced	5 6 7 8 9	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does  Lawson derive the highest percentage of its
6 7 8 9 10	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?	5 6 7 8 9	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?
6 7 8 9 10	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?	5 6 7 8 9 10	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?  A. In S3, healthcare.
6 7 8 9 10	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?	5 6 7 8 9	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?
6 7 8 9 10	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?	5 6 7 8 9 10	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?  A. In S3, healthcare.
6 7 8 9 10 11	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox. Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?  A. In S3, healthcare. Q. Where does the public sector fall
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?  A. In S3, healthcare.  Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.  Q. Do you know if Lawson continues to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?  A. In S3, healthcare.  Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to revenues related to the S3 product line?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.  Q. Do you know if Lawson continues to deliver these specific connector packs mentioned	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?  A. In S3, healthcare.  Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to revenues related to the S3 product line?  A. Implementation revenues?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.  Q. Do you know if Lawson continues to deliver these specific connector packs mentioned on this page?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?  A. In S3, healthcare.  Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to revenues related to the S3 product line?  A. Implementation revenues?  Q. Right.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.  Q. Do you know if Lawson continues to deliver these specific connector packs mentioned on this page?  A. From my recollection of the list, yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?  A. In S3, healthcare.  Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to revenues related to the S3 product line?  A. Implementation revenues?  Q. Right.  A. Maybe third.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.  Q. Do you know if Lawson continues to deliver these specific connector packs mentioned on this page?  A. From my recollection of the list, yes.  These are all still included in the pack.  Q. That's all for that document.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	public sector industry vertical?  A. Susan Fox.  Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues?  A. In S3, healthcare.  Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to revenues related to the S3 product line?  A. Implementation revenues?  Q. Right.  A. Maybe third.  Q. What are all of the different industry verticals with respect to the S3 product line?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.  Q. Do you know if Lawson continues to deliver these specific connector packs mentioned on this page?  A. From my recollection of the list, yes.  These are all still included in the pack.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Susan Fox. Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues? A. In S3, healthcare. Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to revenues related to the S3 product line? A. Implementation revenues? Q. Right. A. Maybe third. Q. What are all of the different industry verticals with respect to the S3 product line? A. They are not all specific industry
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.  Q. Do you know if Lawson continues to deliver these specific connector packs mentioned on this page?  A. From my recollection of the list, yes.  These are all still included in the pack.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 19 a document	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Susan Fox. Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues? A. In S3, healthcare. Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to revenues related to the S3 product line? A. Implementation revenues? Q. Right. A. Maybe third. Q. What are all of the different industry verticals with respect to the S3 product line? A. They are not all specific industry verticals, but healthcare, public sector. We
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.  Q. Do you know if Lawson continues to deliver these specific connector packs mentioned on this page?  A. From my recollection of the list, yes.  These are all still included in the pack.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 19 a document entitled Lawson Response to Request for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Susan Fox. Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues? A. In S3, healthcare. Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to revenues related to the S3 product line? A. Implementation revenues? Q. Right. A. Maybe third. Q. What are all of the different industry verticals with respect to the S3 product line? A. They are not all specific industry verticals, but healthcare, public sector. We have one called services industries, which is a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	packs are predefined vendor profiles that were created by Lawson.  Does Lawson continue to deliver predefined vendor profiles of the type referenced on this page?  A. Of the type or these specific ones?  Q. Well, of the type first.  A. I don't know. I assume so.  Q. Do you know if Lawson continues to deliver these specific connector packs mentioned on this page?  A. From my recollection of the list, yes.  These are all still included in the pack.  Q. That's all for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 19 a document	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Susan Fox. Q. What is the which industry vertical for what industry vertical does Lawson derive the highest percentage of its revenues? A. In S3, healthcare. Q. Where does the public sector fall within the industry verticals with respect to revenues related to the S3 product line? A. Implementation revenues? Q. Right. A. Maybe third. Q. What are all of the different industry verticals with respect to the S3 product line? A. They are not all specific industry verticals, but healthcare, public sector. We

	185		18
1	Q. So does Lawson derive a greater	1	Lawson offers a disparate data integration tool
2	percentage of its services revenue for the	2	known as process flow integrator."
3	services industry vertical than the public sector	3	Underneath that bullet it indicates
4	vertical?	4	that "This PFI can run data integration in either
5	A. I believe so, yes.	5	real time or batch mode and is a full-featured
6	Q. Were you at all involved in this	6	enterprise application integration tool that may
7	response to request for proposal issued to Pima	7	integrate both Lawson to non-Lawson systems as
8	County?	8	well as non-Lawson to non-Lawson systems."
9	A. No.	9	Next it indicates that "PFI is capable
10	Q. Do you know whether Lawson won the	10	of integrating virtually any disparate data
11	award of the contract relating to this request	11	types, including standard integration formats,
12	for proposal?	12	such as flat files, EDI, FTP, HTTP, XML, CSV, EDI
13	A. I don't know, but I don't think so.	13	A sync and by sync."
14	It's not ringing any bells.	14	Next it indicates that PFI with
15	Q. Can you turn to page 6 of the RFP	15	respect to PFI, "Lawson data validation rules
16	response. The Bates number on that page ends	16	applies to every transaction as they would for an
17	with 4600.	17	online entry. The client has the option to set
18	A. Yes.	18	for hard stop or continue and invalidate as
19	Q. On this page it indicates that Lawson	19	encountered with errant lines, line items being
20	was proposing a solution which would include the	20	held in a separate queue for examination.
21	procurement, requisition self-service procurement	21	"Upon data correction, the job does not
22	punch-out, EDI for supply chain management, and	22	have to be rerun from the beginning. Only
23	EDI professional for supply chain management. Do	23	offending transactions need to be processed."
24	you see that?	24	Do you know if this process flow
25	A. Yes.	25	integrator is used in connection with
1			
	Q. Can you turn to page 12 of the	1	implementations of S3 procurement systems?
2	Q. Can you turn to page 12 of the document.	1 2	implementations of S3 procurement systems?  A. Yes, it can be.
2			
	document.	2	A. Yes, it can be.
3	document. A. Yes.	2	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would
3 4	document.  A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading	2 3 4	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those
3 4 5	document.  A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading  Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?
3 4 5 6	document.  A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading  Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes  process flow integrator and application	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not
3 4 5 6 7	document.  A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading  Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes  process flow integrator and application  programming interfaces for the development of	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So
3 4 5 6 7 8	document.  A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust
3 4 5 6 7 8	document.  A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document.  A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	document.  A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document.  A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know, between the Lawson procurement suite and whomever
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement solutions, whether the Lawson Professional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase. Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement solutions, whether the Lawson Professional Service organization will develop interfaces as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know, between the Lawson procurement suite and whomever they interface with, whether that could be a surgery system, OR inventory, whatever their
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement solutions, whether the Lawson Professional Service organization will develop interfaces as mentioned in this paragraph?  A. Sometimes we will.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know, between the Lawson procurement suite and whomever they interface with, whether that could be a surgery system, OR inventory, whatever their interface needs might be. They could use this.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement solutions, whether the Lawson Professional Service organization will develop interfaces as mentioned in this paragraph?  A. Sometimes we will.  Q. Can you turn to page 17. That Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know, between the Lawson procurement suite and whomever they interface with, whether that could be a surgery system, OR inventory, whatever their interface needs might be. They could use this.  I don't have any specific examples of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement solutions, whether the Lawson Professional Service organization will develop interfaces as mentioned in this paragraph?  A. Sometimes we will.  Q. Can you turn to page 17. That Bates number on that page ends with 4611.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know, between the Lawson procurement suite and whomever they interface with, whether that could be a surgery system, OR inventory, whatever their interface needs might be. They could use this.  I don't have any specific examples of any recent customers to offer you.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement solutions, whether the Lawson Professional Service organization will develop interfaces as mentioned in this paragraph?  A. Sometimes we will.  Q. Can you turn to page 17. That Bates number on that page ends with 4611.  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know, between the Lawson procurement suite and whomever they interface with, whether that could be a surgery system, OR inventory, whatever their interface needs might be. They could use this.  I don't have any specific examples of any recent customers to offer you.  Q. Can you turn to page 20 of the RFP
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement solutions, whether the Lawson Professional Service organization will develop interfaces as mentioned in this paragraph?  A. Sometimes we will.  Q. Can you turn to page 17. That Bates number on that page ends with 4611.  A. Yes.  Q. This page also discusses the process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know, between the Lawson procurement suite and whomever they interface with, whether that could be a surgery system, OR inventory, whatever their interface needs might be. They could use this.  I don't have any specific examples of any recent customers to offer you.  Q. Can you turn to page 20 of the RFP response. That Bates number on that page ends
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement solutions, whether the Lawson Professional Service organization will develop interfaces as mentioned in this paragraph?  A. Sometimes we will.  Q. Can you turn to page 17. That Bates number on that page ends with 4611.  A. Yes.  Q. This page also discusses the process flow integrator, and the second bullet point at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know, between the Lawson procurement suite and whomever they interface with, whether that could be a surgery system, OR inventory, whatever their interface needs might be. They could use this.  I don't have any specific examples of any recent customers to offer you.  Q. Can you turn to page 20 of the RFP response. That Bates number on that page ends with 4614.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q. The second paragraph under the heading Process Flow Indicator reads, "Lawson utilizes process flow integrator and application programming interfaces for the development of interfaces between Lawson and third-party applications. Interfacing with external systems is facilitated by using our standard APIs that may require interface development during implementation."  Do you know in connection with implementations relating to the S3 procurement solutions, whether the Lawson Professional Service organization will develop interfaces as mentioned in this paragraph?  A. Sometimes we will.  Q. Can you turn to page 17. That Bates number on that page ends with 4611.  A. Yes.  Q. This page also discusses the process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, it can be.  Q. What would be what situations would you use process flow integrator versus those other data conversion tools that Lawson provides?  A. There's a few differences. One, not every customer owns process flow integrator. So as it mentions here, this is a more robust solution that not every customer would purchase.  Customers some customers don't have this option.  For customers who have purchased this product, they might use it for any number of different interface needs to move data, you know, between the Lawson procurement suite and whomever they interface with, whether that could be a surgery system, OR inventory, whatever their interface needs might be. They could use this.  I don't have any specific examples of any recent customers to offer you.  Q. Can you turn to page 20 of the RFP response. That Bates number on that page ends

		1		40
	189			191
1	Data Conversion, in the third paragraph it	1	those tasks Lawson would be responsible for or	
2	indicates that Lawson was including the following	2	have ownership for, for instance, providing those	
3	solutions within the response to the RFP: 1,	3	APIs, providing guidance or assistance with	
4	Lawson standard application programming	4	understanding the APIs, providing plan	
5	interfaces library included with the base system;	5	conversion planning assistance or, you know,	
6	2, Lawson add-ins for MS office; 3, Lawson	6	advice on how to go about the process of	
7	process flow integrator.	7	converting data.	
8	So can you describe so we have been	8	Q. The next paragraph below what I just	
9	describing the process flow integrator. What are	9	read reads, "Lawson typically supports our	
10	the Lawson standard application program	10	customers by providing tools and consulting to	
11	interfaces that are used for data migration and	11	assist in the mapping of data and transfer of	
12	data conversion efforts as it relates to S3	12	Legacy data tables to equivalent Lawson tables,	
13	procurement systems?	13	training in the use of the tools, and consulting	
14	A. Well, there are a variety of them. I	14	on the verification of the migrated data."	
15	don't know I can't list them all for you.	15	So those would be aspects of a data	
16	Q. Do you know what some of them are or	16	migration and conversion process that Lawson	
17	what they relate to?	17	takes ownership of?	
18	A. It could they could relate to	18	A. Sometimes.	
19		19		
	loading of the item master. It could relate to		Q. What types of services does Lawson	
20	loading of par locations, vendor agreements we	20	provide that relate to the verification of	
21	have talked about previously, shopping lists.	21	migrated data?	
22	Vendor well, that's really not	22	A. Commonly, what we will provide is	
23	supply chain as much as it is AP. I'm sure there	23	advice on how to verify the data. So for	
24	are others.	24	instance, which reports could be run you know,	
25	Q. Is there a Lawson standard API			
	g. 15 thore a Edwoor standard / 11	25	which you know, how to read the reports that	
	Q. IS HOLD & EARLS I GAILED A T	25	which you know, now to read the reports that	
	190	25	which you know, now to read the reports that	19
1		1	you run to assess whether or not the data is	19
1 2	190			19
	190 associated with loading of item master data?	1	you run to assess whether or not the data is	19
2	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.	1 2	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.	19
2	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence	1 2 3	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.	19
2 3 4	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to	1 2 3 4	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.	19
2 3 4 5	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis,	1 2 3 4 5	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has	19
2 3 4 5 6	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or	1 2 3 4 5 6	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party	18
2 3 4 5 6 7	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for	19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist	19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data	18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration	1!
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process	1:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and	19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration	18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.	18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of the next paragraph indicates that "Typically our	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.  And the chart continues on to the next	18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of the next paragraph indicates that "Typically our approach to data conversion is one of joint	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.  And the chart continues on to the next page and includes tasks including test load	19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of the next paragraph indicates that "Typically our	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.  And the chart continues on to the next	19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of the next paragraph indicates that "Typically our approach to data conversion is one of joint	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.  And the chart continues on to the next page and includes tasks including test load	15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of the next paragraph indicates that "Typically our approach to data conversion is one of joint ownership of the data migration tasks with the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.  And the chart continues on to the next page and includes tasks including test load sample data, test data within critical business	15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of the next paragraph indicates that "Typically our approach to data conversion is one of joint ownership of the data migration tasks with the extraction and cleansing of data from the Legacy	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.  And the chart continues on to the next page and includes tasks including test load sample data, test data within critical business processes, full migration systems test, full	11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of the next paragraph indicates that "Typically our approach to data conversion is one of joint ownership of the data migration tasks with the extraction and cleansing of data from the Legacy system is the responsibility of our customer."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.  And the chart continues on to the next page and includes tasks including test load sample data, test data within critical business processes, full migration systems test, full migration full scale test, and live migration.	19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of the next paragraph indicates that "Typically our approach to data conversion is one of joint ownership of the data migration tasks with the extraction and cleansing of data from the Legacy system is the responsibility of our customer."  In what respects are the data	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.  And the chart continues on to the next page and includes tasks including test load sample data, test data within critical business processes, full migration systems test, full migration full scale test, and live migration.  For all tasks for which Lawson does not	18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	associated with loading of item master data?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. Under those bullets, the next sentence reads, "Data migration and conversions refer to any efforts associated with the analysis, cleansing, loading, and reconciling of current or historical data from other systems into Lawson systems whether by manual or programmatic methods."  The next sentence indicates that "Lawson has assumed in this proposal the migration of financial procurement and human resources data elements as defined in Section 3.6."  Down below that, the last sentence of the next paragraph indicates that "Typically our approach to data conversion is one of joint ownership of the data migration tasks with the extraction and cleansing of data from the Legacy system is the responsibility of our customer."  In what respects are the data  Conversion efforts joint ownership between Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you run to assess whether or not the data is correct, that sort of thing.  Q. Can you turn to page 23 of the exhibit.  A. Yes.  Q. There is a chart on this page that has certain activities, and then it indicates a party that has, I guess, the primary responsibility for that activity and then a party that would assist in the activity.  It includes tasks such as extract data from Legacy applications, data migration workshops, migration strategy and process description, migrate data, data cleansing and rationalization, and training in data migration tools.  And the chart continues on to the next page and includes tasks including test load sample data, test data within critical business processes, full migration systems test, full migration full scale test, and live migration.  For all tasks for which Lawson does not have primary responsibility, it's assisting the	15

			4.
	193	·	19
1	responsibilities as far as a data migration and	1	indicates that Lawson had proposed that the
2	conversion effort associated with an S3	2	county have primary responsibility for that task
3	procurement system implementation?	3	and then Lawson would assist.
4	A. To the best of my knowledge, that's	4	Under key assumptions, the last
5	fairly typical.	5	assumption indicates that any Lawson rework
6	Q. Will the chart change depending on	6	related to poor data quality will result in a
7	particular clients?	7	request under the project change control
8	A. It could. This chart has more steps	8	procedure.
9	listed than the charts that I'm used to seeing in	9	Have you been involved in a situation
10	our contracts is why I say it's fairly typical,	10	where a client had primary responsibility for
11	not that it just has more listed than we	11	data cleansing and rationalization, but then
12	typically list in our statements of work when we	12	Lawson had to come in and rework the data because
13	actually sign a contract.	13	of poor data quality?
14	Q. Would the steps included in this chart	14	A. Yes, but not necessarily rework the
15	that you would not typically see or which you're	15	data so much as maybe rework the project plan or
16	not familiar with as being included in a data	16	do additional work because of so for instance,
17	conversion effort?	17	if they had incorrect data and we didn't know
18	A. Sorry. Let me clarify. All of the	18	that and we moved into a testing cycle and we
19	steps here are included in a data conversion	19	found it there, we might need to redo that
20	effort. It's just they're not always explicitly	20	testing cycle once the data has been cleaned up.
21	stated in our documentation as with	21	So it doesn't necessarily mean that
22	responsible and assist associations linked to	22	we're reworking the actual data.
23	them.	23	Q. Can you turn to page 79 of the exhibit.
24	So for instance, in fact, everything on	24	That page has the production number ending with
25	the second page of this chart, all of these are	25	<del>4673.</del>
			10/0.
	194		1975.
1	194 again included in the conversion or migration		
1 2			11
	again included in the conversion or migration	1	1 A. Yes.
2	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this	1 2	A. Yes. Q. Under implementation phase one, there
2 3 4	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.	1 2 3 4	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that
2 3 4 5	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full	1 2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with
2 3 4 5 6	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.
2 3 4 5 6 7	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests. But the systems test to me would mean a test with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests. But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests.  But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests.  But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests.  But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports, things like that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be low or high.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests.  But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests.  But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports, things like that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be low or high.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests. But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports, things like that.  And A full scale test might include all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be low or high.  Q. So you might have more than two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests. But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports, things like that.  And A full scale test might include all of those processes but also perhaps include end	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be low or high.  Q. So you might have more than two resources for a particular project and you might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests. But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports, things like that.  And A full scale test might include all of those processes but also perhaps include end user participation to validate that the business	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be low or high.  Q. So you might have more than two resources for a particular project and you might have less than two resources for a particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 113 14 115 116 117 118 119 20	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests.  But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports, things like that.  And A full scale test might include all of those processes but also perhaps include end user participation to validate that the business processes are appropriate for the business or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be low or high.  Q. So you might have more than two resources for a particular project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests.  But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports, things like that.  And A full scale test might include all of those processes but also perhaps include end user participation to validate that the business processes are appropriate for the business or some other element of it. Or it might include	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be low or high.  Q. So you might have more than two resources for a particular project and you might have less than two resources for a particular project?  A. We might. You we might have zero
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests.  But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports, things like that.  And A full scale test might include all of those processes but also perhaps include end user participation to validate that the business processes are appropriate for the business or some other element of it. Or it might include stress testing of the system by putting	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be low or high.  Q. So you might have more than two resources for a particular project?  A. We might. You we might have zero resources working on, for instance, data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	again included in the conversion or migration process probably for every customer. However, I haven't typically seen these enumerated in this way in our contracts.  Q. What is the difference between a full migration systems test and a full migration full scale test?  A. It probably is pointing towards those two different kinds of testing. Remember there's a lot of different ways of referring to tests. But the systems test to me would mean a test with all of the data where we're testing processes both within Lawson and processes that reach outside of Lawson through interfaces or reports, things like that.  And A full scale test might include all of those processes but also perhaps include end user participation to validate that the business processes are appropriate for the business or some other element of it. Or it might include stress testing of the system by putting additional users on the system to ensure it can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q. Under implementation phase one, there is a bullet referring to integration data, conversion, and customization. It indicates that Lawson was proposing to provide the county with two resources relating to that task.  Do you know what the typical resource level is in connection with integration data conversion and customization efforts relating to an S3 procurement system implementation?  A. It really depends. That's three very different areas of the project, integration, conversion, and customization. The complexity of any of those three could drive that number to be low or high.  Q. So you might have more than two resources for a particular project and you might have less than two resources for a particular project?  A. We might. You we might have zero resources working on, for instance, data conversion but six resources working on

	197		1
1	Q. Can you turn to page 115 of the	1	related to data mapping with respect to the item
2	exhibit.	2	master of the inventory control application,
3	A. Yes.	3	correct?
4	Q. Under the heading Data Migration, the	4	A. Yes. Again, the term "tools" may or
			may not mean something, an actual software tool.
5	second paragraph indicates, "Our standard	5	
6	approach is that the extraction and cleansing of	6	Q. It could mean the file formats?
7	data is the customer's responsibility. Our	7	A. Right.
8	standard approach will be utilized for this	8	Q. And Lawson also proposed to execute
9	project based on the fact that the county is	9	cross-functional workshops to define the data
0	currently using Legacy systems. However, Lawson	10	migration requirements and mapping for the county
1	will assist with extraction and mapping. Lawson	11	in connection with this proposal.
2	will assist with the data cleansing effort for	12	I think you said that's fairly typical
3	the vendor master and item master."	13	as far as a service that Lawson would provide for
4	So Lawson can provide assistance to	14	a data migration effort in connection with an
5	clients with respect to data extraction and	15	implementation project; is that correct?
6	cleansing and mapping efforts for the vendor	16	A. Yes.
7	master and item master if the customer wants such	17	Q. Then Lawson would carry out the
8	services; is that correct?	18	training and the data migration environment
9	A. This paragraph contradicts itself. So	19	management processes and tools. That would also
20	I'm not sure what the true intent of the	20	be a fairly typical service that Lawson would
21	paragraph was. However, it is possible that	21	provide in connection with a procurement system
22	Lawson could help in those areas. But those are	22	implementation project, correct?
23	not areas, which we typically help our customers	23	A. Yes.
24	with.	24	Q. Here Lawson proposed to support the
	198		2
1		4	tasts an assentag of sutrested and element date
	Lawson proposed that the tasks that it was going	1	tests on samples of extracted and cleansed data.
	to or the services it was going to provide to	2	Can you describe the types of services that
3	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration	2	Can you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide relating to that task?
3	to or the services it was going to provide to	2	Can you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once
3 4	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration	2	Can you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide relating to that task?
3	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for	2 3 4	Can you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once
3 4 4 5 6 •	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial	2 3 4 5	Can you describe the types of services that  Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their
3 4 5 5 6 7 7 F	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.	2 3 4 5 6	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we
3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go
3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page — that's the end of, I think,
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in particular.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page that's the end of, I think, the services description.
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 6 6 6 7 7 6 6 6 7 7 6 7	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in particular.  Q. Lawson also proposed to collaborate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page that's the end of, I think, the services description.  On the next page there are some
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 6 6 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in particular.  Q. Lawson also proposed to collaborate with the IT team responsible and to ensure timely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page — that's the end of, I think, the services description.  On the next page there are some different tests that are described relating to
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in particular.  Q. Lawson also proposed to collaborate with the IT team responsible and to ensure timely and complete data mapping, and we have talked a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page — that's the end of, I think, the services description.  On the next page there are some different tests that are described relating to the data migration efforts. I think we talked
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 8 7 9 9 8 7 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 9	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in particular.  Q. Lawson also proposed to collaborate with the IT team responsible and to ensure timely and complete data mapping, and we have talked a little bit about Lawson's services in connection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page that's the end of, I think, the services description.  On the next page there are some different tests that are described relating to the data migration efforts. I think we talked about the systems test and the
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 8 7 9 9 8 7 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 8 7 9 9 9 9	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in particular.  Q. Lawson also proposed to collaborate with the IT team responsible and to ensure timely and complete data mapping, and we have talked a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page — that's the end of, I think, the services description.  On the next page there are some different tests that are described relating to the data migration efforts. I think we talked
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in particular.  Q. Lawson also proposed to collaborate with the IT team responsible and to ensure timely and complete data mapping, and we have talked a little bit about Lawson's services in connection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page that's the end of, I think, the services description.  On the next page there are some different tests that are described relating to the data migration efforts. I think we talked about the systems test and the
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in particular.  Q. Lawson also proposed to collaborate with the IT team responsible and to ensure timely and complete data mapping, and we have talked a little bit about Lawson's services in connection with data mapping.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page that's the end of, I think, the services description.  On the next page there are some different tests that are described relating to the data migration efforts. I think we talked about the systems test and the  A. Full scale test.
22 33 44 45 55 66 67 77 88 88 89 99 100 111 112 123 134 144 155 166 166 177 177 178 178 178 178 178 178	to or the services it was going to provide to the client in connection with this data migration effort would be collect sample data for prototyping, enter manually into the initial data.  So Lawson can provide services to customers relating to collecting sample data and entering it into a data version of a vendor master and item master; is that correct?  A. It could.  Q. And then have you ever been involved with a project where Lawson performed such services?  A. Probably. I can't think of one in particular.  Q. Lawson also proposed to collaborate with the IT team responsible and to ensure timely and complete data mapping, and we have talked a little bit about Lawson's services in connection with data mapping.  And the next bullet says that Lawson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Can you describe the types of services that Lawson would provide relating to that task?  A. What this probably means is that once the customer has extracted and cleansed their data and they attempt to load it, load a sample of that data into the system the first time, we will provide support to them should something go wrong, should it not work properly.  Q. The next bullet, even though it indicates that these were services Lawson would provide, it seems to suggest that the county was going to be responsible for confirming and validating converted data in this proposal. Then on the next page that's the end of, I think, the services description.  On the next page there are some different tests that are described relating to the data migration efforts. I think we talked about the systems test and the  A. Full scale test. Q. Full scale test. What is the nature of

	201		20
1	has extracted and cleansed their data and they	1	indicates that Pima had primary responsibility
2	are ready to begin trying to load it. They may	2	for that task and Lawson would assist.
3	begin with a test that loads just a small sample	3	Is that typical in an S3 procurement
4	of the data to ensure that, generally speaking,	4	system implementation, that Lawson would assist
5	they have the right fields in the right columns.	5	the client with that task?
6	However, before we attempt to do a	6	A. I think it's typical that the customer
7	systems test for which we will need all the data,	7	would have primary ownership. Whether or not
8	we would do what they are referring to here as	8	Lawson provides assistance is somewhat variable.
9	the preliminary test of the full data migration	9	Q. In what circumstances will Lawson
10	to load the entire file into the system to ensure	10	provide assistance?
11	that not only do which have the right data in the	11	A. Perhaps, again, with customers who are
12	right columns, but every piece of data that we're	12	looking for us to give them advice on what other
13	loading is able to be loaded.	13	customers have done. But these decisions are
14	So as we said before, maybe it requires	14	very much the customer's specific decisions.
15	nine digits and, uh-oh, we have one record that	15	Q. Why are these decisions customer's
16	has 10 digits, we want to know that, that that	16	specific decisions?
17	record isn't going to load, and that would be	17	A. It's the customer is responsible for
18	confirmed with this full data load test.	18	•
		19	their data. So it's up to them to determine what
19	Q. Can you turn to page 122 of the		data they want to convert and how much of it they
20	exhibit.	20	want to convert.
21	A. Yes.	21	We have some guidelines or we can tell
22	Q. Under item 2.8, that item relates to	22	a customer what we see typically, but ultimately,
23	integration and conversion development plan. It	23	it's the customer's system, it's their data, and
24	says the objective of that step, if you will, is	24	it's up to them to determine how much of it they
25	to develop a data migration and integration	25	want and where they want to bring it from, if at
	202		20
1	strategy that identifies the requirements and		
		1	all.
2	approach for the development of interfaces, data	2	Q. Then the next task is listed as
3	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.	2 3	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The
3	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed	2 3 4	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary
3	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.	2 3	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The
3 4 5 6	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed	2 3 4	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary
3 4 5	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It	2 3 4 5	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.
3 4 5 6	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an
3 4 5 6 7	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that
3 4 5 6 7 8	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data — that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data — that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the second task listed is to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page, item 3.1 relates to integration design. And the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the second task listed is to conduct a mapping and integration session for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page, item 3.1 relates to integration design. And the objective of that phase, or stage, if you will,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the second task listed is to conduct a mapping and integration session for conversions and interfaces. This chart indicates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pirna was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page, item 3.1 relates to integration design. And the objective of that phase, or stage, if you will, is to complete the development and unit testing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the second task listed is to conduct a mapping and integration session for conversions and interfaces. This chart indicates that Lawson had proposed to have responsibility	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page, item 3.1 relates to integration design. And the objective of that phase, or stage, if you will, is to complete the development and unit testing of any conversions, interfaces, files, custom
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the second task listed is to conduct a mapping and integration session for conversions and interfaces. This chart indicates that Lawson had proposed to have responsibility for conducting that task.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page, item 3.1 relates to integration design. And the objective of that phase, or stage, if you will, is to complete the development and unit testing of any conversions, interfaces, files, custom reports or other development activity required
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data — that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the second task listed is to conduct a mapping and integration session for conversions and interfaces. This chart indicates that Lawson had proposed to have responsibility for conducting that task.  Is it typical in an implementation of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page, item 3.1 relates to integration design. And the objective of that phase, or stage, if you will, is to complete the development and unit testing of any conversions, interfaces, files, custom reports or other development activity required for the project.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the second task listed is to conduct a mapping and integration session for conversions and interfaces. This chart indicates that Lawson had proposed to have responsibility for conducting that task.  Is it typical in an implementation of an S3 procurement system that Lawson would have responsibility for that task?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pirna was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page, item 3.1 relates to integration design. And the objective of that phase, or stage, if you will, is to complete the development and unit testing of any conversions, interfaces, files, custom reports or other development activity required for the project.  There are some tasks listed in the integration and design stage: complete data
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the second task listed is to conduct a mapping and integration session for conversions and interfaces. This chart indicates that Lawson had proposed to have responsibility for conducting that task.  Is it typical in an implementation of an S3 procurement system that Lawson would have responsibility for that task?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pima was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page, item 3.1 relates to integration design. And the objective of that phase, or stage, if you will, is to complete the development and unit testing of any conversions, interfaces, files, custom reports or other development activity required for the project.  There are some tasks listed in the integration and design stage: complete data mapping, develop final data extract and mapping
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	approach for the development of interfaces, data conversion files, and any other development work.  Under that phase, the first task listed is to provide data conversion template. It indicates that Lawson had the responsibility for that task.  Is it fairly typical that in connection with an S3 procurement system implementation, that data that Lawson would have the responsibility of providing the data conversion template?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the second task listed is to conduct a mapping and integration session for conversions and interfaces. This chart indicates that Lawson had proposed to have responsibility for conducting that task.  Is it typical in an implementation of an S3 procurement system that Lawson would have responsibility for that task?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Then the next task is listed as documenting all interface programs required. The proposal indicates that Pirna was to have primary responsibility and Lawson was to assist.  Is that typical in connection with an implementation of an S3 procurement system, that Lawson will assist the customer with documenting the interface programs required?  A. Again, it's typical that the customer would have primary ownership and whether or not they need Lawson's assistance would vary widely.  Q. Under the execute phase on that page, item 3.1 relates to integration design. And the objective of that phase, or stage, if you will, is to complete the development and unit testing of any conversions, interfaces, files, custom reports or other development activity required for the project.  There are some tasks listed in the integration and design stage: complete data

		l .	000
	205		207
1	would provide assistance to the client. I guess	1	Health Trust/Jackson Health System was
2	it's actually with the first and third and fourth	2	marked as Exhibit 20 for
3	tasks. Is it typical in connection with an S3	3	identification.)
4	procurement system implementation that Lawson	4	Q. Are you familiar with the document that
5	will assist the client in performing those tasks?	5	has been marked as Raleigh Exhibit 20?
6	A. It's typical that Lawson would assist	6	A. I haven't read the whole thing, but
7	in the data mapping task. It would vary as to	7	yes, I'm familiar with it.
8	whether or not Lawson participate or assisted	8	Q. And what is it?
9	in or participated in all in validating data	9	A. It is a it's an RFP response for a
10	integrity or in completing custom reports.	10	particular customer for the implementation. I
11	Q. Under stage 3.3, which relates to	11	don't know if this includes products as well.
12	develop system test plan, the objective of that	12	Certainly it is for the implementation of our
13	stage is to create a system test plan that will	13	system.
		14	
14	be used to final test the entire system,		Q. Did you assist in developing this
15	including conversions, interfaces, custom reports	15	proposal?
16	and modifications prior to the final cut over to	16	A. No.
17	production.	17	Q. Did you assist in connection with the
18	And it indicates that Lawson has	18	implementation project?
19	responsibility to develop the system test plan	19	A. Yes.
20	and review the test methodology with the client.	20	Q. And if you turn to page 91, that's
21	Is it typical in an S3 procurement system	21	on the Bates number on that page ends with
22	implementation that Lawson will have	22	6117.
23	responsibilities for development of the system	23	A. Uh-huh.
24	test plan?	24	Q. Is that your resume that is included in
25	A It was be common but not it because	0.5	
25	A. It may be common but not it happens,	25	this
1		1	
	206		20
1	206 but I wouldn't say it's even better than	1	20 A. Yes.
1 2	206 but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so	1 2	A. Yes. Q proposal?
1 2 3	but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so Q. Under step 3.5. system test, the	1 2 3	A. Yes. Q proposal? And what was the nature of your
1 2 3 4	but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and	1 2 3 4	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the
1 2 3 4 5	but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and	1 2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q proposal? And what was the nature of your involvement on this project? A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q proposal? And what was the nature of your involvement on this project? A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the tesponsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No.  Q. Does Lawson typically assist the client	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's decision was joint. If they chose Lawson the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No.  Q. Does Lawson typically assist the client	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's decision was joint. If they chose Lawson the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No.  Q. Does Lawson typically assist the client in conducting the system test?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's decision was joint. If they chose Lawson the product, they also chose Lawson Professional
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the tesponsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No.  Q. Does Lawson typically assist the client in conducting the system test?  A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's decision was joint. If they chose Lawson the product, they also chose Lawson Professional Services. I don't believe there was a separate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	but I wouldn't say it's even better than 50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No. Q. Does Lawson typically assist the client in conducting the system test?  A. Yes. Q. That's all for that exhibit.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's decision was joint. If they chose Lawson the product, they also chose Lawson Professional Services. I don't believe there was a separate competition related to the services.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the  objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with \$3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No.  Q. Does Lawson typically assist the client in conducting the system test?  A. Yes.  Q. That's all for that exhibit. MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's decision was joint. If they chose Lawson the product, they also chose Lawson Professional Services. I don't believe there was a separate competition related to the services.  Q. Do you know what software vendors
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No.  Q. Does Lawson typically assist the client in conducting the system test?  A. Yes. Q. That's all for that exhibit.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 20 a copy of a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's decision was joint. If they chose Lawson the product, they also chose Lawson Professional Services. I don't believe there was a separate competition related to the services.  Q. Do you know what software vendors Lawson competed with in connection with this RFP?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but I wouldn't say it's even better than  50 percent of the cases, so  Q. Under step 3.5, system test, the objective of that step is to verify the Lawson system, including conversions, interfaces, and other development work, is able to execute and support the Pima business processes in a production environment. The first task is to conduct the system test, and Lawson had the responsibility for that step.  Is it typical in connection with S3 procurement system implementations that Lawson will have responsibility to actually conduct the system test?  A. No.  Q. Does Lawson typically assist the client in conducting the system test?  A. Yes.  Q. That's all for that exhibit.  MS. ALBERT: Let me have the reporter mark as Raleigh Exhibit 20 a copy of a document entitled Lawson Response to Public	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q proposal?  And what was the nature of your involvement on this project?  A. My involvement is ongoing. I am the practice director overseeing this implementation, so I serve as an escalation point for the team for my team and for the customer team and oversee many aspects of the implementation on the services that we provide.  Q. Did Lawson compete against anyone in connection with this particular RFP?  A. Lawson competed against other software companies. As far as the services, the implementation services, I believe the customer's decision was joint. If they chose Lawson the product, they also chose Lawson Professional Services. I don't believe there was a separate competition related to the services.  Q. Do you know what software vendors  Lawson competed with in connection with this RFP?  A. Oracle and SAP.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q for this particular project; is that correct?  A. Yes.	1 2	contract with Velocity, or is the contractual
2 3 4 5 6 7	correct?		contract with Velocity, or is the contractual
3 4 5 6 7		2	
4 5 6 7	A Voc	_	relationship with Velocity strictly between
5 6 7	A. Tes.	3	Lawson and Velocity?
6 7	Q. Can you turn to page 38 of the	4	A. It's strictly between Lawson and
7	document. The Bates number on that page ends	5	Velocity. It was not included in my prior count
	with 6064.	6	because of the fact that we don't consider this
	A. Yes.	7	our hosting customer.
8	Q. Did the project scope include the	8	Q. The other customers that you referred
9	procurement suite and specifically the purchase	9	to earlier for which Lawson provides hosted
10	order requisitions inventory control, requisition	10	procurement systems, Jackson I think you
11	self-service, case cards and EDI, standard and	11	said did you say?
12	Web methods applications referenced on this page?	12	A. I did not include Jackson.
13	A. Case cards was not implemented, but the	13	Q. You said Appalachian and Siemen
14	rest of these items were implemented.	14	Medical. Oh, no. One of them was Fayette?
15	Q. What is the stage of the project	15	A. Yes.
16	currently?	16	Q. Okay. So those 13 that you referred to
17	A. It's still in progress. The	17	earlier as being supply chain management systems
18	procurement and financial systems went live in	18	that Lawson hosts, Jackson was not included
19	November. The HR payroll system is going live	19	within that group of 13?
20	this month.	20	A. That's correct.
	Q. Can you turn to page 1 of the proposal.	20	Q. How many circumstances or would you be
21 22	Bates number on that page ends with 6027.	21	able to determine the number of clients for which
	· •		
23	A. Yes.	23	Lawson has subcontracted with another service
24 25	Q. The second sentence on this page states that "Lawson as prime contractor is partnering	24 25	provider to provide hosting services to the client for supply chain management-type systems?
	210		2
1	the Siemens Medical Solutions to provide a highly	1	A. This is the only one that I'm aware of.
2	integrated ERP solution that is hosted remotely	2	There's only two that I'm aware of at all, and
3	out of data center."	3	this is the only one that includes supply chain.
4	Is this you didn't reference this	4	Q. So where Velocity is a subcontractor to
5	client earlier as being one that you're familiar	5	Lawson, Lawson has the contractual
6	with that had hosted services. Is this another	6	responsibilities to the client to provide the
7	Lawson client that for which Lawson is	7	hosting services that are included in the, I
8	providing hosted services?	8	guess, statement of work or contract between
9	A. Well, yes and no. This document	9	Lawson and the client; is that correct?
10	reflects a point in time at which we were	10	A. Yes.
11	partnering with Siemens Medical Solutions.	11	Q. Can you turn to page 19 of the RFP
12	However, later in the sales process, prior to the	12	response.
13	contract being awarded to Lawson, our	13	A. Yes.
14	relationship with Siemens Medical Systems was	14	Q. If I'm reading this RFP response
15	dissolved.	15	correctly, is a question that the client asked on
16	And so we contracted with Velocity	16	the left-hand column of the chart and then
17	Technical Services to provide the hosting for	17	Lawson's response to that question in the
18	Jackson. So Lawson – yes and no, right?	18	right-hand column of the chart?
19	So Jackson has a contract with Lawson	19	A. That's how I would understand it.
20	to provide hosting. However, the actual provider	20	Q. So Jackson asked Lawson to describe the
21	of the hosting is not Lawson; it is Velocity.	21	process and the approximate timing associated
22	Q. But so is Velocity a subcontractor to	22	with performing automated data conversion of
23	Lawson in that situation?	23	master files, such as chart of accounts and item
24	A. Yes.	24	master in a teaching hospital environment with
25	Q. Does the client have a separate	25	volume comparable to JHS.

			Raleigh, Hannah 3/4/2010 12:00:00 A
	213		21
1	And Lawson responded that "Lawson has	1	hosting the system, Velocity will often perform
2	many years of experience converting health	2	the initial installation versus Lawson
3	information systems. We have performed thousands	3	Professional Services performing that
4	of data conversions of foreign systems. Over the	4	installation.
5	years we have developed many tools that assist in	5	Past the installation of the software
6	data conversions and uploads.	6	on to the server, there are no substantive
7	So with respect to the thousands of	7	differences in the way that we implement.
8	data conversions of foreign systems, should I	8	MS. ALBERT: The videographer has
9	interpret that that Lawson has performed	9	indicated that we need to take a break to
10	thousands of data conversions that related to	10	allow the tape change.
11	conversions of item masters, or would those	11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of
12	thousands include conversions related to chart of	12	videotape 6 of Hannah Raleigh. We're going
13	accounts and item masters?	13	off the record at 3:50.,
14	A. I would say you could conclude that it	14	(Off the record.)
15	either refers to no. It refers to data	15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is videotape 7
16	conversion of master files in general. Chart of	16	of Hannah Raleigh. We're back on the video
17	accounts and item master were examples of master	17	record at 3:52.,
18	files.	18	Q. Can you turn to page 51 of the exhibit,
19	Q. So within that group of thousands of	19	please.
20	data conversions, would there be any way to tell	20	A. Yes.
21	how many of those data conversions related to the	21	Q. Under the heading Conversions, it
22	item master conversions?	22	indicates that the conversion data identified
23	A. No. That's I don't think that's a	23	below for this project is considered in the scope
24	piece of information we would have available.	24	of the project. Jackson will be responsible for
25	Q. The tools that assist in data	25	extracting all data from non-Lawson systems.
1	conversions and uploads, those are the tools that	1	Lawson will work with Jackson to load the data
2	we have been discussing throughout the course of		
3		2	using standard Lawson conversion programs out of
	the day, correct?	3	the box.
4	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.	3 4	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson
4 5	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this	3 4 5	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson  will provide assistance and guidance
4 5 6	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3	3 4 5 6	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson
4 5 6 7	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or	3 4 5 6 7	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and
4 5 6 7 8	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an	3 4 5 6 7 8	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.
4 5 6 7 8 9	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's	3 4 5 6 7 8	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance,
4 5 6 7 8 9	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson  will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the day, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the project or any tasks that differ where you're	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the project or any tasks that differ where you're conducting an S3 procurement system	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the project or any tasks that differ where you're conducting an S3 procurement system implementation for a system that Lawson is going	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping."  Did Lawson assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping in connection with this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the project or any tasks that differ where you're conducting an S3 procurement system implementation for a system that Lawson is going to host or a Lawson partner is hosting versus a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping."  Did Lawson assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping in connection with this implementation?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the project or any tasks that differ where you're conducting an S3 procurement system implementation for a system that Lawson is going to host or a Lawson partner is hosting versus a circumstance where the system is going to reside	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping."  Did Lawson assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping in connection with this implementation?  A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the project or any tasks that differ where you're conducting an S3 procurement system implementation for a system that Lawson is going to host or a Lawson partner is hosting versus a circumstance where the system is going to reside at the client's facility?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping."  Did Lawson assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping in connection with this implementation?  A. Yes.  Q. Down below that there is a table. It
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the project or any tasks that differ where you're conducting an S3 procurement system implementation for a system that Lawson is going to host or a Lawson partner is hosting versus a circumstance where the system is going to reside at the client's facility?  A. I would say the only difference could	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping."  Did Lawson assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping in connection with this implementation?  A. Yes.  Q. Down below that there is a table. It has various conversion files that were included
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the project or any tasks that differ where you're conducting an S3 procurement system implementation for a system that Lawson is going to host or a Lawson partner is hosting versus a circumstance where the system is going to reside at the client's facility?  A. I would say the only difference could be in who actually loads the system onto the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping."  Did Lawson assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping in connection with this implementation?  A. Yes.  Q. Down below that there is a table. It has various conversion files that were included in the proposal, one being the vendor master. Do
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct.  Q. I can't remember if I asked you this before, but are there any differences in an S3 procurement system implementation where Lawson or a Lawson partner is hosting the system versus an implementation that takes place at the client's facility?  A. What type of differences are you referring to?  Q. Well, any type of difference. I'm just trying to say at a high level if you will, are there any, you know, different phases of the project or any tasks that differ where you're conducting an S3 procurement system implementation for a system that Lawson is going to host or a Lawson partner is hosting versus a circumstance where the system is going to reside at the client's facility?  A. I would say the only difference could	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the box.  Down below it indicates that Lawson will provide assistance and guidance assistance, guidance, and direction to Jackson regarding conversions, modifications, and interfaces.  Did Lawson provide that assistance, guidance, and direction as indicated?  A. Yes.  Q. And the next bullet says, "Jackson will be responsible for data conversion." The last sentence under that bullet reads, "Time has been included in this proposal for Lawson to assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping."  Did Lawson assist Jackson resources in functional data mapping in connection with this implementation?  A. Yes.  Q. Down below that there is a table. It has various conversion files that were included

	217		219
1	for Jackson?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes, it was.	2	Q. Did Lawson provide a conversion
3	Q. On the next page it indicates that the	3	workshop to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?
4	item master was included or was proposed for	4	A. Yes.
5	inclusion as one of the conversion files included	5	Q. Did Lawson provide an integration
6	in the scope of the conversion effort for	6	workshop with API file layouts to Jackson as
7	Jackson.	7	indicated in the proposal?
8	Was that, in fact, the case that the	8	A. I believe so.
9	item master was included in the conversion	9	Q. Can you turn to the next page. The
10	efforts for Jackson?	10	bottom chart on that page has certain tasks that
11	A. Yes.	11	are identified as being as both Lawson and
12	Q. Then a little bit below item master,	12	Jackson having ownership and collaboration
13	there is a listing for PO vendor master. Do you	13	responsibilities.
14	see that?	14	Did Lawson either have the primary
15	A. Yes.	15	well, was Lawson primarily responsible or did
16	Q. Was the PO vendor master file included	16	Lawson collaborate with Jackson in providing the
17	within the scope of the conversion efforts and	17	advanced conversion workshop as identified in the
18	services that Lawson provided to Jackson?	18	proposal?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. I would say we collaborated or
20	Q. Can you turn to page 78 of the	20	assisted.
21	document.	21	Q. Did Lawson collaborate or assist
22	A. Yes.	22	Jackson in documenting required identified
23	Q. This table identifies certain	23	interface programs in the estimated work effort
24	deliverables and the owner and then sister	24	to complete the interfaces as indicated in the
25	collaborator in the deliverables. One	25	proposal?
	218		220
1	deliverable is identified as software install,	1	A. I should have clarified before. Your
2	and it indicates that Lawson was the owner of	2	questions are specific to the procurement
3	that task.	3	implementation. That's right, right?
4	Is that was that, in fact, the case,	4	Q. Okay. Well, I can say they are, yes.
5	that Lawson had responsibility for the software	5	With respect to the implementation of the S3
6	installation for Jackson?	6	procurement system, did Lawson assist or
7	A. Lawson did, but Velocity technical	7	collaborate with Jackson in documenting the
8	services ultimately performed the installation on	8	
9			required identified interface programs and the
	our behalf.	9	required identified interface programs and the estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?
10	Our behalf.  Q. Did Lawson provide functional project		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 11		9	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?
	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project	9 10	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate
11	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the	9 10 11	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data
11 12	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?	9 10 11 12	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API
11 12 13 14	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time	9 10 11 12 13	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson
11 12 13	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were	9 10 11 12 13 14	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson inbound interfaces as indicated in the proposal?
11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were changes in the proposal in the ultimate contract.	9 10 11 12 13 14	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were changes in the proposal in the ultimate contract.  So the ultimate contract differed from this	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson inbound interfaces as indicated in the proposal?  A. Not for the procurement suite. I don't believe so.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were changes in the proposal in the ultimate contract.  So the ultimate contract differed from this original proposal.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson inbound interfaces as indicated in the proposal?  A. Not for the procurement suite. I don't believe so.  Q. And what about with respect to coding
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were changes in the proposal in the ultimate contract. So the ultimate contract differed from this original proposal.  Q. Did Lawson provide any project team	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson inbound interfaces as indicated in the proposal?  A. Not for the procurement suite. I don't believe so.  Q. And what about with respect to coding program logic to map data from non-Lawson systems
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were changes in the proposal in the ultimate contract. So the ultimate contract differed from this original proposal.  Q. Did Lawson provide any project team training to Jackson in connection with the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson inbound interfaces as indicated in the proposal?  A. Not for the procurement suite. I don't believe so.  Q. And what about with respect to coding program logic to map data from non-Lawson systems per layouts, did Lawson assist or collaborate
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were changes in the proposal in the ultimate contract. So the ultimate contract differed from this original proposal.  Q. Did Lawson provide any project team training to Jackson in connection with the implementation project for Jackson?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson inbound interfaces as indicated in the proposal?  A. Not for the procurement suite. I don't believe so.  Q. And what about with respect to coding program logic to map data from non-Lawson systems per layouts, did Lawson assist or collaborate with Jackson in performing that task with respect
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were changes in the proposal in the ultimate contract. So the ultimate contract differed from this original proposal.  Q. Did Lawson provide any project team training to Jackson in connection with the implementation project for Jackson?  A. Not formal project team training in the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson inbound interfaces as indicated in the proposal?  A. Not for the procurement suite. I don't believe so.  Q. And what about with respect to coding program logic to map data from non-Lawson systems per layouts, did Lawson assist or collaborate with Jackson in performing that task with respect to, I guess, outbound conversion and interface
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were changes in the proposal in the ultimate contract. So the ultimate contract differed from this original proposal.  Q. Did Lawson provide any project team training to Jackson in connection with the implementation project for Jackson?  A. Not formal project team training in the way that we have discussed previously today.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson inbound interfaces as indicated in the proposal?  A. Not for the procurement suite. I don't believe so.  Q. And what about with respect to coding program logic to map data from non-Lawson systems per layouts, did Lawson assist or collaborate with Jackson in performing that task with respect to, I guess, outbound conversion and interface file maps?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did Lawson provide functional project team training to Jackson as indicated in the proposal?  A. No. And the reason for that, if that's your next question, is because after the time that this document was written, there were changes in the proposal in the ultimate contract. So the ultimate contract differed from this original proposal.  Q. Did Lawson provide any project team training to Jackson in connection with the implementation project for Jackson?  A. Not formal project team training in the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	estimated work effort to complete the interfaces?  A. Yes, for some of them.  Q. And did Lawson assist and collaborate with Jackson in coding program logic to map data from Legacy or non-Lawson system to Lawson API file layouts for both conversions and Lawson inbound interfaces as indicated in the proposal?  A. Not for the procurement suite. I don't believe so.  Q. And what about with respect to coding program logic to map data from non-Lawson systems per layouts, did Lawson assist or collaborate with Jackson in performing that task with respect to, I guess, outbound conversion and interface

			Raieign, Hannan 3/4/2010 12:00:00 Air
	221		223
1	Q. Can you turn to page 232.	1	Q. Can you turn to page 15 of the
2	A. Yes.	2	document.
3	Q. Do you see on this page that the	3	A. Yes.
4	proposed total price of the project to Jackson	4	Q. Under the heading Data Migration and
5	was \$22,801,525?	5	Conversion Scope, item 3.5.1.1 refers to master
6	A. Yes, but that's not just the cost of	6	file and configuration table value builds.
7	the project.	7	The text below that indicates that "The
8	Q. What does that total price include?	8	data to be converted will be identified during
9	A. That includes the items listed on the	9	the design phase. The loss and functional
10	top of page 233, the license fees, support	10	consultants will provide assistance with data
11	maintenance fees, implementation fees, hosting	11	mapping support, data loading support, and
12	fees, third-party maintenance fees, third-party	12	executing uploads via Lawson's add-in tool to
13	license fees, performance bond costs, payment	13	build the required master files and
14	bond costs.	14	configuration/table or /setup table values."
15	Q. So the fees related to the	15	Did the Lawson Professional Services
16	implementation were \$6,324,732?	16	consultants provide this assistance as indicated
17	A. The proposal, not the actual fees	17	in the statement of work?
18	necessarily, but this was the proposal.	18	A. For the procurement implementation?
19	Q. Do you know what the actual fees were?	19	Q. Yes.
20	A. The project is not complete yet.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. What are the actual fees that Jackson	21	Q. And did Lawson provide the customer
22	has paid to date?	22	with the Lawson conversion manuals and file
23	A. For just the procurement	23	layouts as indicated in the paragraph below?
24	implementation?	24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Well, is there any way to determine the	25	Q. Did Lawson provide a conversion work
			224
1	implementation fees associated with just the	1	session to review the Lawson standard conversion
2	procurement aspect of the implementation project?	2	programs and conversion process to Jackson?
3		_	
	A. Not really, because it's a fixed fee	3	A. I believe so.
4	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of	4	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.
4 5	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included	4 5	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.
4 5 6	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.	4 5 6	<ul><li>A. I believe so.</li><li>Q. Can you turn to page 16.</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. This table relates to responsibilities</li></ul>
4 5 6 7	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the	4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Can you turn to page 16.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. This table relates to responsibilities</li> <li>for master file and configuration table value</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every	4 5 6 7 8	A. I believe so.     Q. Can you turn to page 16.     A. Yes.     Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration
4 5 6 7 8 9	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I believe so.     Q. Can you turn to page 16.     A. Yes.     Q. This table relates to responsibilities     for master file and configuration table value     builds. And one activity is data migration     workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson
4 5 6 7 8 9	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I believe so. Q. Can you turn to page 16. A. Yes. Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson?  A. I believe so.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services  Statement of Work for Jackson, bears	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson?  A. I believe so.  Q. The next activity listed in the table
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services  Statement of Work for Jackson, bears production numbers LE00645360 through 461.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson?  A. I believe so.  Q. The next activity listed in the table is migration strategy and process description.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services  Statement of Work for Jackson, bears production numbers LE00645360 through 461.  (Thereupon, Lawson Professional	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson?  A. I believe so.  Q. The next activity listed in the table is migration strategy and process description.  Did Lawson provide Jackson with migration
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services  Statement of Work for Jackson, bears production numbers LE00645360 through 461.  (Thereupon, Lawson Professional Services Statement of Work for Jackson	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson?  A. I believe so.  Q. The next activity listed in the table is migration strategy and process description.  Did Lawson provide Jackson with migration strategy and process description?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services  Statement of Work for Jackson, bears production numbers LE00645360 through 461.  (Thereupon, Lawson Professional Services Statement of Work for Jackson was marked as Exhibit 21 for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson?  A. I believe so.  Q. The next activity listed in the table is migration strategy and process description.  Did Lawson provide Jackson with migration
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services  Statement of Work for Jackson, bears production numbers LE00645360 through 461.  (Thereupon, Lawson Professional Services Statement of Work for Jackson was marked as Exhibit 21 for identification.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I believe so.  Q. Can you turn to page 16.  A. Yes.  Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson?  A. I believe so.  Q. The next activity listed in the table is migration strategy and process description.  Did Lawson provide Jackson with migration strategy and process description?  A. Yes.  Q. Down below there is a task identified
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services  Statement of Work for Jackson, bears production numbers LE00645360 through 461.  (Thereupon, Lawson Professional Services Statement of Work for Jackson was marked as Exhibit 21 for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I believe so. Q. Can you turn to page 16. A. Yes. Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required. Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson? A. I believe so. Q. The next activity listed in the table is migration strategy and process description. Did Lawson provide Jackson with migration strategy and process description? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services  Statement of Work for Jackson, bears production numbers LE00645360 through 461.  (Thereupon, Lawson Professional Services Statement of Work for Jackson was marked as Exhibit 21 for identification.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I believe so. Q. Can you turn to page 16. A. Yes. Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required. Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson? A. I believe so. Q. The next activity listed in the table is migration strategy and process description. Did Lawson provide Jackson with migration strategy and process description? A. Yes. Q. Down below there is a task identified
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	implementation. So we were paid on the basis of particular milestones which would have included consulting for more than one of the areas.  Financials and procurements, the milestones were tied together. So for every milestone, it would have included both the financial consulting and the procurement consulting.  Q. That's it for that document.  MS. ALBERT: Let me ask the reporter to mark as Raleigh Exhibit 21 a document entitled Lawson Professional Services  Statement of Work for Jackson, bears production numbers LE00645360 through 461.  (Thereupon, Lawson Professional Services Statement of Work for Jackson was marked as Exhibit 21 for identification.)  Q. Can you identify the document that has	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I believe so. Q. Can you turn to page 16. A. Yes. Q. This table relates to responsibilities for master file and configuration table value builds. And one activity is data migration workshops, and this table indicates that Lawson would be responsible to provide cross-functional workshops to define the data migration process and mapping required.  Did Lawson, in fact, provide those data migration workshops to Jackson?  A. I believe so. Q. The next activity listed in the table is migration strategy and process description. Did Lawson provide Jackson with migration strategy and process description?  A. Yes. Q. Down below there is a task identified as training and data migration tools. And it

	225		22
1	Did Lawson, in fact, provide these	1	identified as master file and configuration table
2	training and educational courses relating to data	2	value builds in scope. Do you know what that
3	migration tools to Jackson?	3	title means?
4	A. For the procurement implementation,	4	A. Yes.
5	right?	5	Q. What does that mean?
6	Q. Yes.	6	A. It means that these are the master
7	A. I believe so.	7	files and the or the configuration tables that
8	Q. The last task on that page is	8	are included in the scope of the project, whether
9	identified as test load sample data. It	9	Lawson is responsible or the customer. These are
10	indicated that the client would be responsible	10	the ones that are included in the scope of the
11	for providing the sample data and that Lawson	11	project.
12	would be responsible for executing the load of	12	Q. So the scope of the project for Jackson
13	the test data.	13	included the vendor master, the item master, the
14	Did Lawson, in fact, provide the	14	vendor catalog; is that correct?
15	execution of the load of the test data for	15	A. That's correct.
16	Jackson in connection with this project?	16	Q. And with respect to the vendor catalog,
17	A. I believe so.	17	Lawson indicated that catalog information is part
18	Q. Then can you turn to page 17.	18	of Lawson's item master. It would be converted
19	A. Yes.	19	as a part of conversion item number 2 above.
20	Q. The next activity is identified as	20	Do you know what that item number 2
21	production data load. And it indicated that	21	above refers to?
22	Lawson was responsible for executing the load,	22	A. The item master from Eclipses.
23	the data load in connection with this task.	23	Q. So Lawson told Jackson that the vendor
24	Did Lawson, in fact, perform those	24	catalog data in the Eclipses item master would be
25	services for Jackson?	25	included as part of the data that would be
	226		22
1	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.	1	converted in connection with this project,
1 2		1 2	
	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.		converted in connection with this project,
2	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.	2	converted in connection with this project, correct?
2	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the	2	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.
2 3 4	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the	2 3 4	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right. Q. And was that, in fact, included as part
2 3 4 5	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the	2 3 4 5	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.	2 3 4 5 6	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right. Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it	2 3 4 5 6 7	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right. Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.  Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right. Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.  Q. And did Lawson also provide the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open questions that you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.  Q. And did Lawson also provide the full-scale full migration test that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open questions that you recall?  MS. ALBERT: Now I can't remember them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.  Q. And did Lawson also provide the full-scale full migration test that is identified in this table for Jackson?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open questions that you recall?  MS. ALBERT: Now I can't remember them all. I would have to go back over the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.  Q. And did Lawson also provide the full-scale full migration test that is identified in this table for Jackson?  A. I believe so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right. Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open questions that you recall?  MS. ALBERT: Now I can't remember them all. I would have to go back over the transcript.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.  Q. And did Lawson also provide the full-scale full migration test that is identified in this table for Jackson?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. It also indicated that Lawson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right. Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open questions that you recall?  MS. ALBERT: Now I can't remember them all. I would have to go back over the transcript.  MR. SCHULTZ: Let me look. We answered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.  Q. And did Lawson also provide the full-scale full migration test that is identified in this table for Jackson?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. It also indicated that Lawson was responsible for the live data migration. Was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open questions that you recall?  MS. ALBERT: Now I can't remember them all. I would have to go back over the transcript.  MR. SCHULTZ: Let me look. We answered the question with respect to the supply
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.  Q. And did Lawson also provide the full-scale full migration test that is identified in this table for Jackson?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. It also indicated that Lawson was responsible for the live data migration. Was Lawson, in fact, responsible for the live data	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open questions that you recall?  MS. ALBERT: Now I can't remember them all. I would have to go back over the transcript.  MR. SCHULTZ: Let me look. We answered the question with respect to the supply chain the hosting systems. Why don't we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.  Q. And did Lawson also provide the full-scale full migration test that is identified in this table for Jackson?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. It also indicated that Lawson was responsible for the live data migration for the Jackson system in this project?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right.  Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open questions that you recall?  MS. ALBERT: Now I can't remember them all. I would have to go back over the transcript.  MR. SCHULTZ: Let me look. We answered the question with respect to the supply chain the hosting systems. Why don't we go off the record real quick.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Insomuch as we pushed the button? Yes.  I think that's the way that it is defined here.  We physically loaded the data. We didn't the data was handed to us, and we loaded it into the system. I do believe that's true, for the procurement system.  Q. Under full migration systems test it indicated that Lawson would have responsibility for that task. Did Lawson, in fact, perform services relating to a full migration systems test for Jackson in connection with this implementation project?  A. Yes.  Q. And did Lawson also provide the full-scale full migration test that is identified in this table for Jackson?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. It also indicated that Lawson was responsible for the live data migration for the Jackson system in this project?  A. Yeah, I believe so. Again, in terms of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	converted in connection with this project, correct?  A. Right. Q. And was that, in fact, included as part of the project?  A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q. I think that's all I have. There are some open questions. Were you able on any of the breaks to find out any additional information in response to our open questions?  A. I don't believe so. I think we only had one open question left.  MR. SCHULTZ: What is the open questions that you recall?  MS. ALBERT: Now I can't remember them all. I would have to go back over the transcript.  MR. SCHULTZ: Let me look. We answered the question with respect to the supply chain the hosting systems. Why don't we go off the record real quick.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going to go

			Raieigii, Haiirian 3/4/2010 12.00.00 Ai
	229		231
1	video record. 4:17.,	1	A. No.
2	MR. SCHULTZ: We were talking off of	2	Q. Does it have any relation to the supply
3	the record with respect to the information	3	chain management system?
4	that Ms. Raleigh was looking for. The only	4	A. It would include the supply chain
5	thing that is outstanding is for all S3	5	management system, but other systems as well.
6	procurement implementation, the percentage to	6	Q. If you could then turn to Exhibit 7,
7	which Lawson provided installation services.	7	please. Exhibit 7 is answers to RFP. Would you
8	By agreement of counsel, Lawson will	8	agree that this exhibit includes answers to RFP
9	look up that information, and if it's	9	that are not related to the procurement services
10	available, we will produce that information	10	or the procurement software that Lawson provides?
11	in a letter. Is that correct?	11	A. Yes.
12	MS. ALBERT: Fair enough. So that	12	Q. For the items that do relate to
13	concludes my cross-examination. I'll reserve	13	Lawson's procurement services, are these
14	the right to ask recross depending on	14	responses always used in a response to an RFP?
15	Lawson's counsel's questions.	15	A. No, not always.
16	EXAMINATION	16	Q. So it would vary on the circumstance of
17	BY MR. SCHULTZ:	17	each particular potential customer?
18	Q. There was some questions that were	18	A. Yes. I would say this is used as a
19	asked regarding the percentage of time that	19	resource.
20	Lawson a Lawson customer uses Lawson's	20	Q. If you could turn to page 31 of that
21	services. In your answer you provided an 80 to	21	exhibit, so Exhibit 7, please.
22	85 percent response.	22	A. Yes.
23	Just to be clear, is that dealing with	23	Q. It lists there the revenues from
24	80 to 85 percent of all of Lawson's products that	24	licensed fees, maintenance, and consulting fees.
25	are sold and not just the S3 supply chain	25	This is not a breakdown of the Lawson procurement
	230		233
1			232 systems, correct?
1 2	management services?  A. That's correct.	1 2	232 systems, correct?  A. Correct.
	management services?	1	systems, correct?
2	management services?  A. That's correct.	1 2	systems, correct?  A. Correct.
2	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were	1 2 3	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products,
2 3 4	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were  13 customers that were either managed or hosted	1 2 3 4	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?
2 3 4 5	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were  13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of	1 2 3 4 5	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were  13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the	1 2 3 4 5 6	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials
2 3 4 5 6 7	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were  13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were  13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were  13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	systems, correct?  A. Correct. Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct. Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes. Q. There were several times today where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.  Q. So it would be accurate, there would be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.  Q. So it would be accurate, there would be a total of 14 that are either hosted or managed,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?  A. No.  Q. Is it often the case that the customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.  Q. So it would be accurate, there would be a total of 14 that are either hosted or managed, whether it's on Lawson's service or a third party	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?  A. No.  Q. Is it often the case that the customer does not follow that advice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.  Q. So it would be accurate, there would be a total of 14 that are either hosted or managed, whether it's on Lawson's service or a third party hosted site?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?  A. No.  Q. Is it often the case that the customer does not follow that advice?  A. Depending on the specific advice, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.  Q. So it would be accurate, there would be a total of 14 that are either hosted or managed, whether it's on Lawson's service or a third party hosted site?  A. Right. Contracted through Lawson.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?  A. No.  Q. Is it often the case that the customer does not follow that advice?  A. Depending on the specific advice, yes.  Q. If you could turn to Exhibit 15,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.  Q. So it would be accurate, there would be a total of 14 that are either hosted or managed, whether it's on Lawson's service or a third party hosted site?  A. Right. Contracted through Lawson. Q. Do you recall if you could turn to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?  A. No.  Q. Is it often the case that the customer does not follow that advice?  A. Depending on the specific advice, yes.  Q. If you could turn to Exhibit 15, please. This is an application and environment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.  Q. So it would be accurate, there would be a total of 14 that are either hosted or managed, whether it's on Lawson's service or a third party hosted site?  A. Right. Contracted through Lawson.  Q. Do you recall if you could turn to Exhibit 3, please.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?  A. No.  Q. Is it often the case that the customer does not follow that advice?  A. Depending on the specific advice, yes.  Q. If you could turn to Exhibit 15, please. This is an application and environment upgrade for conversion 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.  Q. So it would be accurate, there would be a total of 14 that are either hosted or managed, whether it's on Lawson's service or a third party hosted site?  A. Right. Contracted through Lawson.  Q. Do you recall if you could turn to Exhibit 3, please.  A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?  A. No.  Q. Is it often the case that the customer does not follow that advice?  A. Depending on the specific advice, yes.  Q. If you could turn to Exhibit 15, please. This is an application and environment upgrade for conversion 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3, correct?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	management services?  A. That's correct.  Q. You also talked about that there were 13 customers that were either managed or hosted by Lawson. Could you provide a breakdown of which is Lawson's hosted and which are the managed services.  A. I recall seven customers are Lawson hosted and six are managed services only.  Q. And then in addition to those 13, then there is the Jackson, which is a contracted third-party hosted site?  A. That's correct.  Q. So it would be accurate, there would be a total of 14 that are either hosted or managed, whether it's on Lawson's service or a third party hosted site?  A. Right. Contracted through Lawson.  Q. Do you recall if you could turn to Exhibit 3, please.  A. Yes.  Q. In Exhibit 3, page 3, there was a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	systems, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. This includes all of Lawson's products, right?  A. That's correct.  Q. And that would include the financials and the human resources?  A. And many other things too, yes.  Q. There were several times today where you were referred to a document that says Lawson recommends or Lawson highly recommends. Is it always the case that the customer follows that advice?  A. No.  Q. Is it often the case that the customer does not follow that advice?  A. Depending on the specific advice, yes.  Q. If you could turn to Exhibit 15, please. This is an application and environment upgrade for conversion 7.2.2.4 to 8.0.3, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. On the procurement suite, what are the

			Raieigii, Haiinan 3/4/2010 12.00.00 F
	233		2:
1	page.	1	gathered from a combination of systems at Lawson,
2	A. According to the first page, purchase	2	including our contracts system that would have
3	order, inventory control, and requisitions.	3	both the contract for the license and also the
4	Q. So requisition self-service is not part	4	statement of work.
5	of this?	5	Q. And then within the last six years,
6	A. Not according to the title page.	6	would there be any way to determine the
7	Q. If you look at Exhibit 20, please.	7	percentage of Lawson licensees of the S3
8	Exhibit 20 is Lawson response to Public Health	8	procurement applications that may have contracted
9	Trust, Jackson Health System.	9	with the Lawson Professional Services
10	A. Yes.	10	organization for upgrade services as opposed to
11	Q. There were several references in your	11	implementation of new systems?
12	testimony to tables where it listed	12	A. Again, that information is probably
13	responsibilities of Lawson and also Jackson. You	13	able to be found in our contract system based on
14	can agree that the tables that are listed in that	14	the service order forms or statements of work
15	did not necessarily have to do specifically with	15	that would have been written to do those
16	the procurement software that Lawson was selling	16	upgrades.
17	to Jackson, correct?	17	MS. ALBERT: So I'm going to make a
18		18	
19	A. That's correct.  MR. SCHULTZ: That's all I have. Thank	19	request on the record that counsel for Lawson
20		20	provide me with those two categories of information. I don't want to bring the
	you.	21	witness back, but I need to know that
21			,
22	EVAMINATION	22	information.
23	EXAMINATION	23	MR. SCHULTZ: We will look to see if
24	BY MS. ALBERT:	24	it's available. I'm not sure that it goes
25	Q. I have a couple of follow-ups.	25	back six years on the database. But we can
	201		
	234		23
1	Referring back to Mr. Schultz's question about	1	look to see what's available, and we would be
2	the 80 to 85 percent percentage of clients that	2	willing to produce it if it is available.
3	utilize Lawson Professional Services, you	3	Q. Now, with respect to Mr. Schultz's
4	clarified that that referred to all Lawson	4	question to you about the 13 customers, supply
5	products, not just the S3 product suite.	5	chain management customers for whom Lawson
6			
	For what percentage of licensees of the	6	provided either hosted services or managed
7	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide	7	provided either hosted services or managed services, were those 13 customers within the
8	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?	7 8	·
	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide	7	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?
8 9 10	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.	7 8 9 10	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.
8 9	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that	7 8 9 10 11	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?
8 9 10	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.	7 8 9 10	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.
8 9 10 11	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to	7 8 9 10 11	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes
8 9 10 11 12	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?	7 8 9 10 11 12	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few
8 9 10 11 12 13	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I
8 9 10 11 12 13	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a particular time period?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I requested to be produced.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a particular time period?  Q. Say for the last six years.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I requested to be produced.  MR. SCHULTZ: We will look into whether
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a particular time period?  Q. Say for the last six years.  A. That could be probably be determined	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I requested to be produced.  MR. SCHULTZ: We will look into whether that information can be obtained. If it can
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a particular time period?  Q. Say for the last six years.  A. That could be probably be determined from a review of the statements of work from the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I requested to be produced.  MR. SCHULTZ: We will look into whether that information can be obtained. If it can be obtained, we will produce that subject to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a particular time period?  Q. Say for the last six years.  A. That could be probably be determined from a review of the statements of work from the last six years for those new customers.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I requested to be produced.  MR. SCHULTZ: We will look into whether that information can be obtained. If it can be obtained, we will produce that subject to any of the objections that I lodged earlier.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a particular time period?  Q. Say for the last six years.  A. That could be probably be determined from a review of the statements of work from the last six years for those new customers.  Q. So how could I find out the identity of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I requested to be produced.  MR. SCHULTZ: We will look into whether that information can be obtained. If it can be obtained, we will produce that subject to any of the objections that I lodged earlier.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a particular time period?  Q. Say for the last six years.  A. That could be probably be determined from a review of the statements of work from the last six years for those new customers.  Q. So how could I find out the identity of all Lawson new licensees of the S3 procurement	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I requested to be produced.  MR. SCHULTZ: We will look into whether that information can be obtained. If it can be obtained, we will produce that subject to any of the objections that I lodged earlier.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes the video deposition of Hannah Riley consisting
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a particular time period?  Q. Say for the last six years.  A. That could be probably be determined from a review of the statements of work from the last six years for those new customers.  Q. So how could I find out the identity of all Lawson new licensees of the S3 procurement applications within that six-year time frame and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I requested to be produced.  MR. SCHULTZ: We will look into whether that information can be obtained. If it can be obtained, we will produce that subject to any of the objections that I lodged earlier.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes the video deposition of Hannah Riley consisting of seven videotapes. We are going to go off
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S3 procurement applications does Lawson provide professional services?  A. I don't know the answer to that question.  Q. How could you find out the answer to that?  A. Again, are we speaking about a particular time period?  Q. Say for the last six years.  A. That could be probably be determined from a review of the statements of work from the last six years for those new customers.  Q. So how could I find out the identity of all Lawson new licensees of the S3 procurement applications within that six-year time frame and then also determine whether or not those	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	services, were those 13 customers within the healthcare sector only, or was that 13 total across all verticals?  A. 13 total across all verticals.  MS. ALBERT: Thank you. That concludes my questioning. And we have those few outstanding issues and documents that I requested to be produced.  MR. SCHULTZ: We will look into whether that information can be obtained. If it can be obtained, we will produce that subject to any of the objections that I lodged earlier.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes the video deposition of Hannah Riley consisting of seven videotapes. We are going to go off the record at 4:30.,

		237			239
1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	1	ERRA	TA SHEET	
2	I, HANNAH RALEIGH, do hereby acknowledge	2	IN RE: ePlus	vs. Lawson Software	
3	that I have read and examined the foregoing	3	RETURN BY:		
4	testimony, and the same is a true, correct and	4	PAGE LINE	CORRECTION AND REASON	
5	complete transcription of the testimony given by	5			
6	me and any corrections appear on the attached	6			
7	Errata sheet signed by me.	7			
8	,	8		<del></del>	
9		9			
10		10			
11	(DATE) (SIGNATURE)	11			
12		12			
13		13		<del></del> -	
14		14			
15		15			
16		16			
17		17			
18		18			
19		19			
20		20			
21		21			
22		22			
23		23			
		24	(0.475)	(OLONATURE)	
24		05	. (DATE)	(SIGNATURE)	
25		25			
		238			240
1	CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER - NOTARY PUBLIC	238	ERRATA S	SHEET CONTINUED	240
1 2	CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER - NOTARY PUBLIC  I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI,	1 2		SHEET CONTINUED vs. Lawson Software	240
		1 2 3	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	vs. Lawson Software	240
2	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI,	1 2 3 4	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	vs. Lawson Software	240
2 3	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer	1 2 3 4 5	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	vs. Lawson Software	240
2 3 4	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken,	1 2 3 4 5	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	vs. Lawson Software	240
2 3 4 5	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript	1 2 3 4 5	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	vs. Lawson Software	240
2 3 4 5 6	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	vs. Lawson Software	240
2 3 4 5 6 7	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	vs. Lawson Software	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	vs. Lawson Software	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	vs. Lawson Software	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	VS. Lawson Software  CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	VS. Lawson Software  CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010. My commission expires:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010. My commission expires:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010. My commission expires:	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010. My commission expires:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010. My commission expires: March 4, 2012	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY: PAGE LINE	VS. Lawson Software  CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010. My commission expires: March 4, 2012	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY:	CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010. My commission expires: March 4, 2012	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY: PAGE LINE	VS. Lawson Software  CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010. My commission expires: March 4, 2012	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY: PAGE LINE	VS. Lawson Software  CORRECTION AND REASON	240
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I, Carol Williams, RMR, CRR, CMRS, CRI, CPI, Registered Professional Reporter, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my supervision; and that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to this case and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of March, 2010. My commission expires: March 4, 2012	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	IN RE: ePlus RETURN BY: PAGE LINE	VS. Lawson Software  CORRECTION AND REASON	240

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on the 11th day of August, 2010, I will electronically file the foregoing

# PLAINTIFF ePLUS INC'S OBJECTIONS TO DEFENDANT'S COUNTER DEPOSITION DESIGNATIONS, COUNTER-COUNTER DESIGNATIONS AND REVISED SUMMARY OF THE DEPOSITION OF HANNAH RALEIGH

with the Clerk of Court using the CM/ECF system which will then send a notification of such filing (NEF) via email to the following:

Daniel McDonald, pro hac vice
William D. Schultz, pro hac vice
Rachel C. Hughey, pro hac vice
Joshua P. Graham, pro hac vice
Andrew Lagatta, pro hac vice
Merchant & Gould P.C.
3200 IDS Center
80 South Eighth Street
Minneapolis. MN 55402
Telephone: (612) 332-5300
Facsimile: (612) 332-9081

lawsonscrvicc@)merchantgould.com

Robert A. Angle (VSB# 37691) Dabney J. Carr, IV (VSB #28679) Troutman Sanders LLP P.O. Box 1122 Richmond, VA 23218-1122 Telephone: (804) 697-1238

Facsimile: (804) 698-5119 robert.angle@troutmansanders.com dabney.carr@troutmansanders.com

Counsel for Defendant Lawson Software, Inc.

/s/

David M. Young (VSB #35997)

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP

901 New York Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20001

Telephone: (202) 346-4000 Facsimile: (202) 346-4444 dyoung@goodwinprocter.com